

**THE BOOK WAS  
DRENCHED**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_164708**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



**OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

Call No. 370.54/R52P.v2      Accession No. 10597

Author Richey, J. A.

Title *progress of Education in India,*

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.







**PROGRESS**  
**OF**  
**EDUCATION IN INDIA**  
**1917—1922**

**BY**  
**J. A. RICHEY, C.I.E.**

**EIGHTH QUINQUENNIAL REVIEW**  
**VOL. II.—Statistics.**

**CALCUTTA**  
**SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA**  
**1924**

# Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

## IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.  
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 39, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.  
Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.  
P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.  
H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.  
Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.  
Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.  
W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.  
Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd., 2, 3 & 4, Arthur Street, New Oxford Street, London, W. C. 2.  
Messrs. East and West Ltd., 3, Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1.  
B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.  
Delighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.  
Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.  
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.  
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.  
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.  
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.  
Friedländer and Sohn, Berlin.

## IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.  
Newman & Co., Calcutta.  
B. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.  
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.  
B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.  
The Indian School Supply Depot, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.  
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.  
Raj M. C. Sarecar Bahadur & Sons, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
The Weldon Library, 57, Park Street, West, Calcutta.  
Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.  
Jal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.  
The Association Press, Calcutta.  
The International Buddhist Book Depot, 4, Chandney Chowk, 1st Lane, Calcutta.  
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.  
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.  
E. Murthy & Co., Madras.  
Thompson & Co., Madras.  
Temple & Co., Madras.  
P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
Vas & Co., Madras.  
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madras.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.  
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.  
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoo, Bombay.  
Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.  
Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.  
Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Katbadevi, Bombay.  
Proprietor, New Kitabkhana, Poona.

The Standard Bookstall, Karachi, Rawalpindi and Murree.  
Mangaldas Harkisandas, Surat.  
Karsandas Narandas & Sons, Surat.  
A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.  
N. B. Mathur, Supt., Nazir Kanun Hindi Press, Allahabad.  
Munshi Seeta Ram, Managing Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depot, Juhl, Cawnpore.  
Raj Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.  
Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.  
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi.  
Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.  
Proprietor, Rangoon Times Press, Rangoon.  
The Modern Publishing House, Ltd., 70, Sparks Street, Rangoon.  
Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.  
S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.  
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.  
Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.\*  
Manager of the Imperial Book Depot, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.\*  
Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).  
Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.\*  
P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.\*  
Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.\*  
D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.\*  
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.\*  
Maung Lu Gale, Proprietor, Law Book Depot, Mandalay.\*  
Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd.†

\* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

† Agents for the sale of Archaeological publications only.

## SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Part I.—GENERAL TABLES . . . . .	1—65
Part II.—APPENDICES . . . . .	67—70
Part III.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES . . . . .	71—189



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## PART I.—GENERAL TABLES.

	PAGE.
I. Abstract return of institutions and pupils . . . . .	1
II. Abstract return of expenditure on education . . . . .	2
III. Detailed return of institutions and pupils . . . . .	6
III-A. Scholars classified according to sex, race or creed . . . . .	14
III-B. Detailed return of institutions and pupils (for Europeans and Anglo-Indians) . . . . .	16
IV. Detailed return of expenditure on education . . . . .	24
IV-A. Detailed return of expenditure on education (for Europeans and Anglo-Indians) . . . . .	34
V. Stages of instruction of pupils in schools for general education . . . . .	38
V-A. Pupils in each stage of instruction according to sex, race or creed . . . . .	42
VI. Results of prescribed examinations . . . . .	44
VII. Distribution of local board and municipal expenditure on education, with institutions and scholars . . . . .	52
VIII. Statistics of hostels or boarding houses . . . . .	60
IX. Number and qualification of teachers . . . . .	62
X. Classification of pupils by ages . . . . .	64

## PART II.—APPENDICES.

I. Institutions maintained by Missions . . . . .	68
II. Mission Institutions for Girls . . . . .	70

## PART III.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

### I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

1. Area and population, by provinces . . . . .	72
2. Educational institutions in British India . . . . .	73
3. Pupils attending educational institutions in British India . . . . .	74
4. Expenditure on education . . . . .	75
5. Summary of progress during the quinquennium . . . . .	76
6. Institutions, by management . . . . .	77
7. Institutions, by standard of education . . . . .	78
8. Scholars classified according to institutions by management . . . . .	79
9. Scholars classified according to institutions by standard of education . . . . .	80
10. Expenditure on education, by sources . . . . .	81
11. Expenditure on education, by objects . . . . .	84
12. Number of boarders in recognised institutions . . . . .	86

## II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.

	Page.
13. Statistics of universities in India . . . . .	88
14. Results of examinations at conclusion of secondary and intermediate courses . . . . .	90
15. University examination results . . . . .	91
16. University students by sex, race or creed . . . . .	92
17. Classification of arts students by stages of instruction . . . . .	93
18. Average annual cost of educating an arts student . . . . .	94

## III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

19. Boys in secondary stage per ten thousand male population . . . . .	95
20. Number of secondary schools and scholars . . . . .	96
21. Increase in schools and scholars during the quinquennium . . . . .	97
22. Secondary schools for boys, by management . . . . .	98
23. High schools for boys . . . . .	99
24. Middle English schools for boys . . . . .	100
25. Middle vernacular schools for boys . . . . .	101
26. Race and creed of pupils in secondary schools for boys . . . . .	102
27. Distribution of pupils between secondary schools for boys under public and private management . . . . .	103
28. Male scholars in different stages of instruction in secondary schools for boys . . . . .	104
29. Percentages of male scholars in the different stages of instruction in secondary schools for boys . . . . .	105
30. Expenditure on secondary schools for boys, by sources . . . . .	106
31. Average annual cost of a secondary school for boys . . . . .	108
32. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a secondary school for boys . . . . .	109
33. Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys . . . . .	111
34. Grants-in-aid to secondary schools for boys . . . . .	112
35. Number and qualification of teachers in secondary schools of all kinds . . . . .	113

## IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

36. Proportion of boys in the primary stage of education . . . . .	114
37. Primary schools for boys, by periods . . . . .	115
38. Primary schools for boys, by management . . . . .	116
39. Pupils in primary schools for boys, by periods . . . . .	118
40. Average number of pupils in a primary school for boys . . . . .	119
41. Boys in the primary stage of education in all primary and secondary schools . . . . .	120
42. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by periods . . . . .	121
43. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources . . . . .	122
44. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by management . . . . .	123
45. Average annual expenditure on a primary school for boys . . . . .	124
46. Percentage of expenditure on all primary schools from government and board funds to total expenditure on education from those funds . . . . .	12

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—*contd.*

PAGE.

47. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in primary schools for boys . . . . .	126
48. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, by provinces . . . . .	127
49. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, by periods . . . . .	127
50. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, classified according to management . . . . .	128

## V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(a) *Training of Teachers.*

51. Number of teachers in institutions for general education . . . . .	129
52. Qualifications of teachers . . . . .	130
53. Training colleges for males . . . . .	132
54. Training schools for males . . . . .	132
55. Training institutions for males, by management . . . . .	133
56. Male scholars in training institutions, by race or creed . . . . .	134
57. Training institutions for females, with scholars . . . . .	135
58. Training institutions for females, by management, with scholars . . . . .	136
59. Female students in training institutions, by race or creed . . . . .	137
60. Expenditure on training colleges . . . . .	138
61. Expenditure on training schools for males . . . . .	139
62. Expenditure on training schools for females . . . . .	140

(b) *Legal Education.*

63. Law colleges and schools, with expenditure . . . . .	141
--	-----

(c) *Medical Education.*

64. Government medical colleges, with expenditure . . . . .	143
65. Medical schools, with expenditure . . . . .	144

(d) *Engineering Education.*

66. Government Engineering colleges and schools, with expenditure . . . . .	145
---	-----

(e) *Agricultural Education.*

67. Government agricultural colleges, with expenditure . . . . .	146
--	-----

## VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

68. Technical and industrial schools, by periods . . . . .	147
69. Technical and industrial schools, by management . . . . .	148
70. Expenditure on technical and industrial schools, by sources . . . . .	149
71. Schools of art . . . . .	150
72. Commercial schools, by management . . . . .	151
73. Expenditure on commercial schools, by sources . . . . .	153



## VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

	PAGE.
74. Institutions for the education of girls, by management . . . . .	154
75. Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods . . . . .	155
76. Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools . . . . .	156
77. Girls under instruction in institutions for general education . . . . .	158
78. Girls under instruction in institutions for vocational and special education . . . . .	162
79. Girls under instruction, by race or creed . . . . .	164
80. Girls' colleges, by management . . . . .	166
81. Girls' high schools, by management . . . . .	167
82. Girls' middle schools, by management . . . . .	168
83. Girls' primary schools, by management . . . . .	169
84. Expenditure on recognised institutions for girls . . . . .	170
85. Expenditure on female education, by periods . . . . .	171
86. Expenditure on girls' schools for general education . . . . .	172
87. Average annual fee per pupil in girls' schools for general education . . . . .	173

## VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

(a) *Education of Europeans.*

88. Institutions for Europeans, by periods . . . . .	174
89. Recognised institutions for Europeans, with scholars, by standard of instruction . . . . .	175
90. Recognised institutions for Europeans, by management and standard of instruction . . . . .	176
91. Recognised institutions for Europeans, by sex and standard of instruction . . . . .	177
92. European pupils, by sex . . . . .	178
93. European scholars in different classes of institutions, by sex . . . . .	179
94. Number of successful European Candidates in professional and technical examinations . . . . .	180
95. Expenditure on European institutions, by sources . . . . .	181
96. Average annual expenditure from government funds, and average annual fee per scholar in European schools . . . . .	182

(b) *Education of Muhammadans.*

97. Muhammadan scholars and population, with comparative percentages . . . . .	183
98. Muhammadan scholars in different classes of institutions, by periods . . . . .	184
99. Detailed return of Muhammadan scholars in different classes of institutions . . . . .	186
100. Number of successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations . . . . .	188

## IX.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

101. Unrecognised institutions, by periods, with scholars . . . . .	189
---	-----

---

PART I.

GENERAL TABLES

1921-22.

---



# GENERAL TABLE I.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS IN BRITISH INDIA AT THE END OF THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1921-22.

(For details see General Table III.)

AREA AND POPULATION.			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.												AVERAGE NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES SERVED BY		PERCENT-AGE TO POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN		
Total Area in Square Miles.	Number of Towns and Villages.	Population.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.			SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.			SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.			Public Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.			
			Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	TOTAL.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Advanced.	Elementary.	TOTAL.	Public Institutions.			Public or Private Institutions.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
				167	64	8,987	180,070	169,057	1,072	2,939	173,299	1,002	33,205	\$4,307	208,106	2-97	2-47	..	..
				44,670	13,386	1,110,360	5,111,850	6,222,210	22,540	93,567	6,401,353	41,025	530,320	563,545	6,963,938	..	..	5-04	6-49
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	..
Total Area in Square Miles.	Towns . 1,543 Villages 512,873	Males . 126,902,120 Female 120,195,551	Institutions. For Males For Females	152	60	8,153	137,435	145,583	936	2,795	149,521	1,578	30,863	\$2,441	181,962	344	2-83	..	..
				15	4	834	22,635	23,469	146	144	23,778	24	2,342	2,366	23,114	21-63	19-68	..	

\* All places containing 5,000 inhabitants or upwards and all municipalities, whatever their population, are entered as towns.

## GENERAL TABLE II.

## ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN

BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1921-22.

(For details see

General Table IV.)

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.									DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.	1
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL.	University.	Instruction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.				
Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.									Rs.	Rs.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1. Institutions.	For Males	1,07,08,923	57,59,995	4,22,17,448	4,33,47,444	46,62,852	73,51,009	11,40,47,671	73,40,578	3,99,110	79,36,408	31,76,089	1,97,60,544	1,37,83,782	5,33,96,511	18,37,52,969	{ For Males For Females } 1. Institutions.
	For Females	3,33,415	2,17,519	65,09,457	75,60,663	12,01,248	4,86,485	1,63,08,787		3,99,110	79,36,408	31,76,089	1,97,60,544	1,37,83,782	5,33,96,511	18,37,52,969	
	TOTAL	1,10,42,338	59,77,514	4,87,26,905	5,09,08,107	58,64,100	78,37,494	13,03,56,458		73,40,578	3,99,110	79,36,408	31,76,089	1,97,60,544	1,37,83,782	5,33,96,511	
2. (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.	5.46	5.04	18.60	29.64	5.65	5.25	69.64	2.18	1.55	8.5	2.15	12.21	3.77	30.36	100	2. (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.	
(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.	.11	.04	17.46	53.30	2.32	1.02	74.25	..	..	1.32	2.99	18.30	3.14	25.75	100	(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.	
(c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.	.38	.03	17.13	63.90	.66	1.68	83.78	..	..	.55	.84	12.87	1.96	16.22	100	(c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.	
(d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2-16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.	6.01	3.25	26.52	27.71	3.19	4.27	70.95	8.99	.76	4.32	1.73	10.75	7.5	29.05	100	(d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2-16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.	

GENERAL TABLE II—*contd.*ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1921-22—*contd.*

(For details see General Table IV.)

		TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.										TOTAL.														
		UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.			SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.																			
		Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.		Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.		Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.																	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		1										
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.												
3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—																3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—										
Government Institutions.	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	301	1	1	394	0	6	54	14	3	15	10	10	208	15	2	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	Government Institutions.						
		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	0	2	3	0	11	3	0	4	4	0	2	8	6	12	4		1		2	11	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.			
	TOTAL COST		389	8	2	499	0	1	77	2	5	16	2	6	217	9	4	256	4	3	106	13	9	TOTAL COST.		
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	68	8	3	..	..	..	9	2	10	7	11	3	135	7	1	18	9	2	8	0	10	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.
		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	17	9	1	..	..	..	9	14	7	3	12	8	73	15	0	43	0	11	4	8	10		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	
	TOTAL COST		180	3	6	..	..	..	25	14	3	11	15	3	209	11	6	77	12	4	13	11	6	TOTAL COST.		
Aided Institutions.	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	63	14	0	228	4	0	12	12	6	1	10	6	130	7	2	15	7	8	4	6	6	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	Aided Institutions.
		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	1	11	0	1	10	10	2	2	4	1	5	6	1	3	8	2	2	5	1	7	11		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	
	TOTAL COST		224	14	4	347	10	10	43	4	11	5	10	11	193	15	1	47	9	5	14	8	4	TOTAL COST.		
Unaided Institutions		TOTAL COST	119	5	8	95	6	2	30	7	3	2	11	6	48	10	9	25	0	9	15	4	7	TOTAL COST	Unaided Institutions.	
All Institutions	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	107	8	7	331	10	3	13	14	0	4	6	10	184	5	9	46	12	0	8	7	1	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	All Institutions.
		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	1	0	6	0	10	10	3	8	9	2	5	1	16	0	2	3	0	2	2	9	1		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	
	TOTAL COST		241	0	5	435	10	10	40	4	5	8	6	9	212	2	5	77	4	4	17	8	3	TOTAL COST.		

Cost to Provincial Revenues.  
Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.

Government Institutions.

Cost to Provincial Revenues.  
Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.

Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.

Cost to Provincial Revenues.  
Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.

Aided Institutions.

TOTAL COST . . . Unaided Institutions.

Cost to Provincial Revenues.  
Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.

All Institutions.



TABLE III—*contd.*

*British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.*

INSTITUTIONS.				CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
MANAGEMENT.				
Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.				
Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	
6	7	8	9	1
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>
				<i>Primary Schools.</i>
45,720	2,581,967	2,413,290	1,812,805	For males.
4,585	229,600	222,536	166,403	For females.
50,314	2,761,663	2,635,835	1,979,388	TOTAL.
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
476	4,071	4,183	3,869	Males } Training Schools.
7	51	55	45	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females }
37	2,770	2,371	2,091	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	Males } Reformatory Schools.
..	..	..	..	Females }
23	824	783	606	Males } Other Schools.
1	35	35	27	Females }
548	7,751	7,577	6,638	TOTAL.
58,352	3,077,958	2,937,724	2,237,656	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.



### Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.								
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.								
	Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.				
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number of rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Elementary.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.									
Arts Colleges.									
English . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . Females . . . . .	75 10	23,104 683	22,959 660	20,212 <sup>2</sup> 574	21 2	10,445 32	10,345 32	8,868 80
Oriental . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . Females . . . . .	12 ..	300 ..	293 ..	253 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Colleges for Professional Training.									
LAW . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . Females . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 ..	1,527 ..	1,478 ..	1,170 ..
Medicine . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . Females . . . . .	2 1	753 82	713 85	712 82	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Engineering . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . Females . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 ..	207 ..	220 ..	196 ..
Teaching . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . Females . . . . .	1 2	40 46	40 46	38 43	1 ..	64 ..	66 ..	58 ..
Agriculture . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . Females . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Veterinary . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . Females . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Commercial . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . Females . . . . .	2 ..	81 ..	86 ..	71 ..	1 ..	29 ..	25 ..	21 ..
Forestry . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . Females . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
TOTAL . . . . .		510	25,012*	24,891	21,685	32	12,304	12,166	10,843
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL									
Secondary Schools.									
High Schools for males . . . . .		1,031	304,172	300,233	259,603	597	129,179	128,233	101,106
Middle Schools for males {	English	1,736	159,093	157,919	132,624	693	48,175	47,687	38,100
	Vernacular	1,325	96,298	95,682	93,054	30	1,757	1,769	1,426
High Schools for females . . . . .		170	28,004	27,950	24,276	7	1,010	1,010	848
Middle Schools for females {	English	215	23,307	22,222	19,492	12	957	923	774
	Vernacular	234	24,137	23,240	20,441	3	315	311	273
TOTAL . . . . .		4,711	636,811	627,246	540,480	1,342	181,393	177,938	142,527
Primary Schools.									
For males . . . . .		78,504	2,655,340	2,566,441	2,129,080	2,129,080	802,521	279,056	236,866
For females . . . . .		15,083	443,503	422,834	344,136	344,136	50,700	46,204	37,763
TOTAL . . . . .		93,587	3,098,843	2,989,275	2,473,216	2,473,216	358,221	325,260	274,629

\* Includes 725 scholars reading in the different school stages in the colleges in Bangalore. These are

Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
		English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.			
18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	1
							UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
							<i>Arts Colleges.</i>
137	44,255	42,027	19,955	23,682	294	..	Males } English.
15	969	969	203	407	..	..	Females }
15	709	260	694	93	..	..	Males } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
							<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>
14	5,234	3,574	..	..	..	..	Males } Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
7	3,983	2,010	199	..	115	..	Males } Medicine.
1	82	82	..	..	..	..	Females }
5	1,443	909	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
17	1,190	910	165	330	10	..	Males } Teaching.
3	57	57	19	14	..	..	Females }
6	658	555	..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
3	408	256	75	77	..	..	Males } Veterinary.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
5	421	62	..	..	2	..	Males } Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
3	186	64	..	..	..	..	Males } Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
231	59,595	51,825	21,310	24,533	421	..	TOTAL.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							<i>Secondary Schools.</i>
2,040	559,258	515,454	220,056	527,961	4,068	..	High Schools for males.
2,864	264,158	190,217	24,303	251,650	5,335	..	English } Middle Schools for
3,249	315,072	9,959	57,391	311,590	29,050	..	Vernacular } males.
208	25,052	32,788	8,071	20,565	..	3,622	High Schools for females.
252	27,014	19,892	1,612	18,317	..	3,247	English } Middle Schools for
374	38,370	758	3,366	38,172	..	4,056	Vernacular } females.
8,987	1,239,524	766,068	315,429	1,163,264	39,053	10,925	TOTAL.
							<i>Primary Schools.</i>
137,437	5,543,437	79,014	371,634	5,541,030	461,880	..	For males.
22,635	767,014	19,613	104,513	768,683	..	30,344	For females.
160,072	6,310,451	98,627	476,147	6,304,713	461,880	30,344	TOTAL.

excluded from the head "School Education, General" in this table and in table III-A.

† Includes 2 night schools attended by 51 scholars in Assam.

GENERAL TABLE III—concl'd.

*Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in British India for the official year 1921-22—concl'd.*

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.									Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.																
Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.												
Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.									
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
SCHOOL EDUCATION. SPECIAL.																SCHOOL EDUCATION. SPECIAL.
Training Schools { Males .	65	2,368	2,419	2,227	3	39	39	37	926	22,774	1,767	1,562	21,912	239	..	Males { Training Schools.
{ Females .	86	2,245	2,187	1,999	2	10	10	10	146	4,157	585	121	3,659	..	5	Females { Training Schools.
Schools of Art { Males .	2	127	109	88	1	29	26	20	8	1,332	143	..	304	32	..	Males { Schools of Art.
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Schools of Art.
Law Schools { Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	122	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Law Schools.
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Law Schools.
Medical Schools { Males .	..	152	143	138	3	235	272	245	21	4,758	3,175	..	192	125	..	Males { Medical Schools.
{ Females .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	217	..	..	4	..	..	Females { Medical Schools.
Engng. & Sur- veying Schools { Males .	7	106	99	75	1	209	198	172	16	1,277	1,016	..	158	..	..	Males { Engineering and
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Surveying Schools.
Technical and { Males .	94	4,617	4,200	3,566	15	543	555	461	199	11,380	2,457	70	6,392	104	..	Males { Technical and
Indust. Schools { Females .	68	2,523	2,501	2,146	5	102	80	77	77	2,702	252	73	2,116	..	36	Females { Industrial Schools.
Commercial { Males .	32	2,652	2,329	2,070	82	3,417	2,663	2,309	118	6,823	3,487	16	1,282	197	..	Males { Commercial Schools.
Schools. { Females .	16	267	227	196	..	..	..	..	16	267	252	..	..	..	1	Females { Commercial Schools.
Agricultural { Males .	1	38	31	23	..	..	..	..	7	230	..	..	171	..	..	Males { Agricultural Schools.
Schools. { Females .	1	79	86	63	..	..	..	..	1	79	..	..	79	..	..	Females { Agricultural Schools.
Reformatory { Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1,264	3	..	1,264	..	..	Males { Reformatory Schools.
Schools. { Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Reformatory Schools.
Other Schools { Males .	1,840	54,855	53,747	41,809	483	13,798	12,693	10,385	2,419	73,003	14,161	60,349	40,553	1,380	..	Males { Other Schools.
{ Females .	42	2,211	2,08	1,655	3	43	39	34	47	2,821	439	660	2,080	..	170	Females { Other Schools.
TOTAL	2,265	72,238	70,059	59,060	603	18,466	16,880	13,750	4,011	132,706	27,739	62,841	80,166	2,077	221	TOTAL.
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	100,668	3,832,934	3,719,471	3,103,774	57	565,384	532,230	441,24	173,301	7,742,276	944,259	876,727	7,577,696	503,431	41,400	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.																
1. ADVANCED TEACHING—																
(a) Arabic or Persian . . . . . { Males .																
{ Females .																
(b) Sanskrit . . . . . { Males .																
{ Females .																
Any other Oriental Classic . . . . . { Males .																
{ Females .																
2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING—																
(a) A vernacular only or mainly . . . . . { Males .																
{ Females .																
(b) The Koran only . . . . . { Males .																
{ Females .																
3. OTHER SCHOOLS—																
Not conforming to Departmental Standards. { Males .																
{ Females .																
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS { Males .																
{ Females .																
Total																

Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
		English.	A Classical Language.	A Verna- cular Language.			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
926	22,774	1,767	1,562	21,912	239	..	SCHOOL EDUCATION. SPECIAL.
146	4,157	585	121	3,659	..	5	Males { Training Schools.
8	1,332	143	..	304	32	..	Males { Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Schools of Art.
1	122	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Law Schools.
21	4,758	3,175	..	192	125	..	Males { Medical Schools.
8	217	..	..	4	..	..	Females { Medical Schools.
16	1,277	1,016	..	158	..	..	Males { Engineering and
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Surveying Schools.
199	11,380	2,457	70	6,392	104	..	Males { Technical and
77	2,702	252	73	2,116	..	36	Females { Industrial Schools.
118	6,823	3,487	16	1,282	197	..	Males { Commercial Schools.
16	267	252	..	..	..	1	Females { Commercial Schools.
7	230	..	..	171	..	..	Males { Agricultural Schools.
1	79	..	..	79	..	..	Females { Agricultural Schools.
6	1,264	3	..	1,264	..	..	Males { Reformatory Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Reformatory Schools.
2,419	73,003	14,161	60,349	40,553	1,380	..	Males { Other Schools.
47	2,821	439	660	2,080	..	170	Females { Other Schools.
4,011	132,706	27,739	62,841	80,166	2,077	221	TOTAL.
173,301	7,742,276	944,259	876,727	7,577,696	503,431	41,400	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
805	26,945	416	25,667	4,068	458	..	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
13	434	..	434	37	..	33	1. ADVANCED TEACHING—
709	13,691	154	13,338	813	115	..	Males { (a) Arabic or
11	256	..	255	43	..	..	Females { Persian.
64	954	64	595	796	25	..	Males { (b) Sanskrit.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { (b) Sanskrit.
23,343	316,470	6,457	100,530	306,067	8,456	..	Males { (c) Any other
328	8,797	395	582	8,744	..	450	Females { Oriental Classic.
5,161	113,151	45	107,019	7,477	17,644	..	2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING—
1,886	32,836	..	29,400	2,464	..	5,504	Males { (a) A vernacular
2,859	115,990	43,654	15,134	109,467	5,298	..	Females { only or mainly.
128	9,693	1,012	620	7,061	..	344	Males { (b) The Koran
							Females { only.
							3. OTHER SCHOOLS—
							Males { Not conforming to
							Females { Departmental
							Standards.
84,807	639,125	53,097	298,574	447,037	31,996	6,331	TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
181,964	7,450,585	919,862	1,019,352	7,157,288	535,427	47,821	Males { GRAND TOTAL OF
26,144	930,816	77,994	140,949	867,445	..	..	Females { ALL INSTITU-
208,108	8,381,401	997,856	1,160,301	8,024,733	535,427	47,821	TOTAL.

† Includes 2 night schools attended by 51 Scholars in Assam.

## GENERAL TABLE III-A.

Number of Scholars on 31st March 1922 in British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed.

—	European and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>									
English . . . { Males . . .	504	1,415	14,790	2,283	5,346	267	525	741	43,981
{ Females . . .	382	402	130	288	25	7	35	14	1,293
Oriental . . . { Males . . .	..	3	583	62	53	..	..	8	709
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.</b>									
Law . . . { Males . . .	7	56	2,061	2,372	563	4	36	135	5,234
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . { Males . . .	29	146	974	2,082	377	14	147	99	3,868
{ Females . . .	38	63	18	36	6	1	20	15	197
Engineering . . . { Males . . .	106	38	588	616	64	1	32	3	1,443
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . . { Males . . .	15	29	443	386	253	..	1	58	1,180
{ Females . . .	38	15	2	8	..	..	1	3	67
Agriculture . . . { Males . . .	3	31	175	258	111	16	2	62	658
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary . . . { Males . . .	..	22	84	111	141	7	..	43	408
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial . . . { Males . . .	1	19	116	221	12	..	43	7	419
{ Females . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Forestry . . . { Males . . .	12	0	57	86	17	2	2	1	186
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>2,243</b>	<b>20,021</b>	<b>26,789</b>	<b>6,968</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>59,593*</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>									
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</b>									
<i>For Males.</i>									
High Schools . . . { Males . . .	10,499	20,663	137,986	274,034	82,713	9,027	4,617	14,791	554,590
{ Females . . .	610	1,382	471	840	63	808	351	143	4,668
Middle Schools—									
English . . . { Males . . .	3,907	12,055	45,769	120,428	51,333	6,116	755	9,469	258,828
{ Females . . .	1,633	1,931	228	561	69	691	53	171	5,335
Vernacular . . . { Males . . .	18	5,033	33,682	107,783	67,583	53,009	3	18,966	286,022
{ Females . . .	3	1,788	293	1,283	911	24,659	..	107	20,050
<i>For Females.</i>									
High Schools . . . { Males . . .	1,886	538	156	378	85	343	77	159	3,622
{ Females . . .	9,849	7,900	2,361	7,434	861	839	1,850	836	32,030
Middle Schools—									
English . . . { Males . . .	1,740	571	90	271	51	323	104	97	3,247
{ Females . . .	5,552	8,540	2,373	4,796	887	600	538	486	23,767
Vernacular . . . { Males . . .	..	313	20	116	95	3,503	2	7	4,056
{ Females . . .	31	4,686	4,221	16,309	3,072	4,552	66	1,377	34,314
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>85,923</b>	<b>65,400</b>	<b>227,645</b>	<b>543,819</b>	<b>207,703</b>	<b>104,473</b>	<b>8,411</b>	<b>46,650</b>	<b>1,239,524</b>
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>									
For males . . . { Males . . .	1,917	122,949	481,329	2,988,932	1,206,765	107,136	3,205	166,273	5,081,506
{ Females . . .	878	43,753	50,266	210,377	69,183	47,891	639	8,596	1,461,880
For females . . . { Males . . .	998	3,176	1,139	9,636	5,217	9,510	889	229	30,844
{ Females . . .	1,705	81,221	98,178	357,184	222,045	17,444	2,951	11,047	736,870
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,498</b>	<b>201,099</b>	<b>628,907</b>	<b>3,596,179</b>	<b>1,503,207</b>	<b>181,981</b>	<b>7,084</b>	<b>186,445</b>	<b>6,310,400</b>

  

—	European and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>									
Training Schools . . . { Males . . .	1	1,931	6,022	9,568	3,925	639	..	454	22,540
{ Females . . .	256	2,050	442	921	303	257	49	110	4,391
Schools of Art . . . { Males . . .	10	55	238	730	235	1	8	25	1,300
{ Females . . .	17	5	..	1	..	..	8	1	82
Law Schools . . . { Males . . .	6	7	..	24	15	69	1	..	122
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . . . { Males . . .	47	220	1,414	2,170	542	60	2	148	4,838
{ Females . . .	14	232	38	30	14	..	2	12	842
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . { Males . . .	45	32	342	673	127	33	1	24	1,277
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . { Males . . .	577	1,529	1,237	4,415	3,003	68	80	408	11,312
{ Females . . .	203	1,719	155	519	85	83	1	5	12,770
Commercial Schools . . . { Males . . .	320	415	1,796	2,785	537	382	301	91	6,627
{ Females . . .	349	52	3	18	5	32	1	5	463
Agricultural Schools . . . { Males . . .	..	37	37	124	31	..	..	1	230
{ Females . . .	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
Reformatory Schools . . . { Males . . .	2	33	67	651	399	74	..	33	1,284
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . . . { Males . . .	12	494	22,111	8,305	31,965	8,706	121	88	71,802
{ Females . . .	68	280	1,066	714	899	352	74	39	8,522
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,927</b>	<b>9,175</b>	<b>35,026</b>	<b>31,651</b>	<b>42,083</b>	<b>10,756</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>182,706</b>
<b>TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.</b>	<b>44,575</b>	<b>277,917</b>	<b>911,599</b>	<b>4,197,938</b>	<b>1,759,961</b>	<b>297,529</b>	<b>16,988</b>	<b>235,718</b>	<b>7,742,225</b>
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.</b>									
<b>ADVANCED TEACHING.</b>									
(a) Arabic or Persian . . . { Males . . .	..	..	38	246	26,238	..	..	..	26,520
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	4	855	..	..	..	859
(b) Sanskrit . . . { Males . . .	..	..	11,093	2,351	15	..	..	111	18,576
{ Females . . .	..	..	103	251	..	..	..	11	370
(c) Any other Oriental . . . { Males . . .	10	6	..	32	..	868	12	1	929
{ Females . . .	13	..	..	2	..	..	10	..	25
<b>ELEMENTARY TEACHING.</b>									
(a) A Vernacular only or mainly—									
For males . . . { Males . . .	..	3,366	9,524	85,089	14,514	190,892	20	4,609	308,014
{ Females . . .	..	906	386	11,457	1,074	1,456	11	52	8,456
For females . . . { Males . . .	..	21	27	179	73	134	..	16	450
{ Females . . .	..	567	1,205	3,601	1,471	729	1	773	8,347
(b) The Koran only—									
For males . . . { Males . . .	..	22	82	1,146	94,207	..	..	50	95,507
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	22	17,622	..	..	..	17,644
For females . . . { Males . . .	..	..	..	..	5,504	..	..	..	5,504
{ Females . . .	..	..	9	519	26,791	..	..	13	27,332
<b>OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS.</b>									
For males . . . { Males . . .	19	1,416	18,351	61,818	15,969	15,333	26	2,769	110,761
{ Females . . .	1	366	301	1,917	949	1,743	..	21	5,298
For females . . . { Males . . .	11	82	20	43	82	156	..	..	344
{ Females . . .	9	659	1,183	4,300	1,117	1,757	2	233	9,240
<b>TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>7,841</b>	<b>87,331</b>	<b>106,109</b>	<b>206,481</b>	<b>213,068</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>8,659</b>	<b>639,125</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS</b>	<b>44,638</b>	<b>285,258</b>	<b>948,930</b>	<b>4,364,038</b>	<b>1,966,442</b>	<b>510,597</b>	<b>17,070</b>	<b>244,377</b>	<b>9,381,850</b>

## GENERAL TABLE III-B.

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in British India for the official year 1921-22.

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.																Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
	MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT.				UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.														
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.										
					Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1				
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.																			
Arts Colleges.																			
English . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	473	449	412	..	..	..	..	1	473	Males } English.			
		Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	325	344	296	..	..	..	..	3		325	Females }	
Colleges for Professional Training.																			
Teaching . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1	15	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15	Males } Teaching.			
		Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	33	33	32	..	..	..	..	1		33	Females }	
TOTAL .		1	15	13	13	5	831	826	740	..	..	..	..	6	846	TOTAL			
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.																			
Secondary Schools.																			
High Schools for males . . . .	4	968	1,042	1,021	59	10,342	10,297	9,331	2	856	834	833	65	12,166	High Schools for males.				
Middle Schools—English—for males .	..	..	..	..	50	5,511	5,397	4,773	2	142	165	142	52	5,653	Middle Schools—English—for males.				
High Schools for females . . . .	3	368	400	492	83	12,487	12,283	11,060	2	226	238	193	88	13,081	High Schools for females.				
Middle Schools—English—for females .	1	64	66	61	75	7,467	6,872	6,389	2	138	119	111	78	7,669	Middle Schools—English—for females.				
TOTAL .	8	1,400	1,503	1,574	267	35,807	34,849	31,553	8	1,362	1,356	1,279	283	38,569	TOTAL				

## GENERAL

## Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

## PUBLIC

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.</b>				
<i>Primary Schools.</i>				
For males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	..	..	..	..
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>				
Training Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..
{ Males	..	..	..	..
{ Females	1	17	13	13
Schools of Art . . . . .	..	..	..	..
{ Males	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..
{ Males	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..
{ Males	..	..	..	..
{ Females	1	4	4	4
Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..
{ Males	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..
{ Males	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	2	21	17	17
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	11	1,436	1,538	1,604

## TABLE III-B—contd.

## British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

INSTITUTIONS.										Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.								Grand Total of Institutions.			
Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.							
Number of In- stitutions.	Number of Scho- lars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attend- ance.	Number of Insti- tutions.	Number of Schol- ars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1	
45	2,795	2,692	2,428	1	17	16	13	46	2,812	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.	
54	2,784	2,665	2,298	2	42	37	34	56	2,826	<i>Primary Schools</i> For males.	
99	5,579	5,357	4,726	3	59	53	47	102	5,638	For females.	
										TOTAL	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL	
8	133	122	111	..	..	..	..	9	150	Males } Training Females } Schools.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Schools of Females } Art.	
4	40	37	31	..	..	..	..	4	40	Males } Engineering Females } and Sur- veying Schools.	
4	535	484	388	2	116	129	107	6	651	Males } Technical Females } and Indus- trial Schools.	
8	237	223	207	..	..	..	..	9	241	Males } Commercial Females } Schools.	
6	152	119	104	..	..	..	..	6	152	Males } Other Females } Schools.	
14	217	181	161	..	..	..	..	14	217		
1	66	66	59	..	..	..	..	1	66		
3	30	26	23	..	..	..	..	3	30		
48	1,410	1,258	1,084	2	116	129	107	52	1,547	TOTAL.	
419	43,627	42,290	38,103	13	1,537	1,538	1,433	443	46,600	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRU- CTION.	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.											
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—											
For males									1	20	
For females									..	...	
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS									1	20	
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS									444	46,620	

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH LEARNING			in Number of girls boys' schools.	in Number of boys girls' schools.
	English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.		
1	16	17	18	19	20
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION</b>					
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>					
English	Males	473	388	26	..
	Females	325	3	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>					
Teaching	Males	15	..	7	..
	Females	33	19	14	..
TOTAL	846	410	47	..	..
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>					
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>					
High Schools for males	12,166	4,900	5,864	627	..
Middle Schools—English—for males	5,595	316	1,983	1,631	..
High Schools for females	13,081	4,707	1,615	..	2,140
Middle Schools—English—for females	7,669	963	1,271	..	1,913
TOTAL	38,511	10,886	10,733	2,258	4,053
<i>Primary Schools.</i>					
For males	2,812	99	432	884	..
For females	2,824	131	186	..	1,052
TOTAL	5,636	230	618	884	1,052

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.								CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Chris- tians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
								UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
								Arts Colleges.
424	11	22	14	2	..	..	...	Males } English.
285	14	3	8	15	..	..	...	Females } English.
								Colleges for Professional Training.
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Teaching.
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Teaching.
757	25	25	22	17	..	..	..	TOTAL.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
								Secondary Schools.
10,857	171	103	166	147	105	244	373	High Schools for males.
5,235	110	23	30	26	16	61	152	Middle Schools—English—for males.
11,528	355	112	140	58	129	317	442	High Schools for females.
6,991	111	36	69	51	22	164	225	Middle Schools—English—for females.
34,611	747	274	405	282	272	786	1,192	TOTAL.
								Primary Schools.
2,643	63	13	9	6	4	35	39	For males.
2,613	54	16	14	4	..	63	62	For females.
5,256	117	29	23	10	4	98	101	TOTAL.

## GENERAL TABLE III-B—concl'd.

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in British India for the official year 1921-22—concl'd.

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH LEARNING					CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.									CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
	English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.	Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammedans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.		
								Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.						
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.															
Training Schools . . . .	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Training Schools.	
	Females	150	19	..	..	131	10	..	2	..	..	5	2		Females }
Schools of Art . . . .	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Schools of Art.	
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Females }
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Males	40	..	20	..	36	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.	
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Females }
Technical and Industrial Schools	Males	651	12	..	..	294	38	105	172	32	2	3	5	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.	
	Females	231	13	16	..	218	22	..	..	..	..	1	..		Females }
Commercial Schools . . .	Males	152	16	..	15	150	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial Schools.	
	Females	217	..	..	..	213	..	..	..	..	..	..	4		Females }
Other Schools . . . .	Males	..	..	..	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Other Schools.	
	Females	15	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Females }
TOTAL .	1,456	60	36	15	5	1,138	71	106	178	32	2	9	11	TOTAL.	
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	46,449	11,586	11,434	3,157	5,110	41,762	960	434	628	341	278	893	1,304	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.															
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—															
For males . . . . .	20	..	..	9	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For males.	
For females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For females.	
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS .	20	..	..	9	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.	
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS .	46,469	11,586	11,434	3,166	5,110	41,782	960	434	628	341	278	893	1,304	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS.	

## GENERAL TABLE IV.

Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.														OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.														
	Managed by Government.							Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.							
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
Arts Colleges.															Arts Colleges.
English { Males . . .	32,30,042	..	1,605	9,35,113	25,023	17,596	42,09,379	20,148	..	5,165	9,309	1,832	1,107	37,556	Males { English.
{ Females . . .	1,07,789	..	..	13,088	..	87	1,20,964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { English.
Oriental { Males . . .	40,748	..	..	..	..	..	40,748	..	..	..	..	15,428	..	15,428	Males { Oriental.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Oriental.
Colleges for Professional Training.															Colleges for Professional Training.
La { Males . . .	49,377	..	..	3,32,185	1,880	434	3,88,876	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Law.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Law.
Medicine { Males . . .	11,37,958	..	..	4,44,254	7,846	11,067	16,01,725	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Medicine.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Medicine.
Engineering { Males . . .	9,27,612	..	..	1,05,044	..	1,86,670	11,60,326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Engineering.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Engineering.
Teaching { Males . . .	8,87,711	7,102	578	80	..	20,412	9,15,883	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Teaching.
{ Females . . .	7,247	..	..	..	..	..	7,247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Teaching.
Agriculture { Males . . .	3,88,646	..	..	36,752	192	..	4,20,590	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Agriculture.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Agriculture.
Veterinary { Males . . .	4,17,455	..	..	8,697	..	..	4,26,152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Veterinary.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Veterinary.
Commercial { Males . . .	50,362	..	..	34,729	..	2,000	87,091	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Commercial.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Commercial.
Forestry { Males . . .	3,10,265	..	..	..	..	..	3,10,265	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Forestry.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Forestry.
Royal Institute of Science { Males . . .	1,47,349	..	..	..	..	119	1,47,468	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Royal Institute of Science.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Royal Institute of Science.
TOTAL	76,97,561	7,102	2,183	19,09,942	34,941	1,88,985	98,40,714	20,148	..	5,165	9,309	17,260	1,107	52,984	TOTAL
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.															SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
Secondary Schools.															Secondary Schools.
High Schools for males . . .	44,23,599	4,341	20,483	21,01,707	22,167	6,659	65,78,961	3,53,901	3,09,813	2,04,387	10,15,548	13,504	94,155	19,21,258	High Schools for males . . .
Middle Schools for English . . .	6,51,136	4,046	..	1,94,793	3,432	759	8,54,166	4,33,351	3,15,407	3,21,031	4,96,818	6,799	34,443	15,97,879	English { Middle Schools for
{ Vernacular . . .	1,61,202	..	..	4,874	..	2	1,66,078	18,63,651	14,30,033	1,37,670	3,88,847	7,493	14,430	38,42,132	Vernacular { males.
High Schools for females . . .	5,42,307	..	..	82,893	2,018	784	6,25,092	..	19,387	22,177	1,700	..	..	45,024	High Schools for females . . .
Middle Schools for English . . .	1,59,007	..	777	9,768	..	627	1,70,174	13,636	180	15,423	1,021	..	50	31,210	English { Middle Schools for
{ Vernacular . . .	1,32,486	..	18	1,158	..	14	1,33,676	..	19,836	1,18,110	2,366	150	367	1,74,362	Vernacular { females.
TOTAL	60,69,737	8,387	21,283	23,95,188	27,617	8,845	85,31,057	20,98,065	20,94,661	8,18,758	19,07,230	20,706	63,445	76,11,865	TOTAL
Primary Schools.															Primary Schools.
For males . . .	8,00,865	15,159	..	18,541	292	2,241	8,37,098	1,86,35,898	51,34,376	31,07,339	9,80,443	84,843	97,712	2,80,40,611	For males . . .
For females . . .	6,88,849	457	30	7,353	223	1,123	6,95,085	16,64,126	5,55,533	11,94,974	22,911	4,703	17,555	34,00,102	For females . . .
TOTAL	14,89,714	15,616	30	25,894	515	3,364	15,32,183	2,03,00,024	56,89,909	43,02,313	10,08,354	89,546	1,15,567	3,15,00,718	TOTAL
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.															SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
Training Schools { Males . . .	32,62,732	89,747	19,530	12,953	11,227	5,800	34,01,789	5,60,710	2,88,055	16,491	2	..	1,420	8,66,878	Males { Training Schools.
{ Females . . .	6,65,111	10,563	7,417	..	1,924	3,200	6,88,305	6,530	1,309	3,798	..	..	..	11,632	Females { Training Schools.
Schools of Art { Males . . .	3,73,646	..	..	12,877	..	17,009	4,09,532	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Schools of Art.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Schools of Art.
Law Schools { Males . . .	..	..	..	18,151	..	..	18,151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Law Schools.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Law Schools.
Medical Schools { Males . . .	12,49,870	2,150	..	1,07,857	1,990	8,970	13,71,437	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Medical Schools.
{ Females . . .	37,203	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Medical Schools.
Engineering and Surveying Schools { Males . . .	3,97,100	..	..	36,128	..	9,775	4,43,003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Engineering and Surveying Schools.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Engineering and Surveying Schools.
Technical and Industrial Schools { Males . . .	7,78,557	5,359	1,815	15,457	3,639	87,366	8,42,198	55,987	85,017	48,957	11,681	3,368	39,146	2,44,106	Males { Technical and Industrial Schools.
{ Females . . .	2,026	..	..	..	..	..	2,026	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Technical and Industrial Schools.
Commercial Schools { Males . . .	35,489	..	..	34,554	1,617	118	71,778	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Commercial Schools.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Commercial Schools.
Agricultural Schools { Males . . .	53,451	298	..	..	..	..	53,749	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Agricultural Schools.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Agricultural Schools.
Reformatory Schools { Males . . .	2,80,660	..	..	..	..	13,036	2,93,696	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Reformatory Schools.
{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females { Reformatory Schools.
Other Schools { Males . . .	4,28,608	5,892	2,500	21,012	4,735	8,982	4,71,759	7,005	4,718	7,052	886	..	112	19,273	Males { Other Schools.
{ Females . . .	10,888	..	..	..	..	..	10,888	..	179	..	..	..	2	181	Females { Other Schools.
TOTAL	75,98,841	1,14,599	81,262	2,59,109	25,167	1,04,056	81,27,524	6,30,182	8,79,278	76,298	12,069	3,368	40,680	1,14,1870	TOTAL
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2,23,50,358	1,45,704	54,758	45,90,183	88,230	3,05,250	2,80,84,428	2,36,48,414	81,63,848	52,02,529	29,31,962	1,89,880	2,20,799	4,03,07,432	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
Buildings, furniture and apparatus.															Buildings, furniture and Apparatus.
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	58,07,788	13,212	610	15,667	979	1,65,590	60,08,844	24,01,019	29,34,681	9,66,380	11,089	17,562	55,538	63,86,219	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
	2,86,58,189	1,58,916	55,368	46,05,800	89,209	4,70,840	3,40,88,272	2,60,49,433	1,10,99,529	61,68,859	29,43,051	1,67,442	2,76,387	4,66,93,651	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.



## GENERAL TABLE IV—contd.

Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.										OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.					MANAGEMENT.						
	Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.					Unaided.						
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.		TOTAL.
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.												UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
Arts Colleges.												Arts Colleges.
English . . . . .	Males 14,22,210	17,500	22,288	20,04,777	2,97,234	13,25,427	50,80,436	7,75,272	1,52,039	2,94,331	12,21,642	Males } English.
	Females 60,844	..	..	39,655	2,182	92,851	1,95,592	2,016	..	14,903	16,019	Females }
Oriental . . . . .	Males 44,890	..	600	740	18,118	30,386	94,734	..	..	..	..	Males } Oriental.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Colleges for Professional Training.												Colleges for Professional Training.
Law . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,04,928	..	34,420	1,39,348	Males } Law.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Medicine . . . . .	Males 10,043	..	1,625	84,898	..	..	96,566	..	..	..	..	Males } Medicine.
	Females 1,07,112	..	..	10,589	5,200	..	1,82,851	..	..	..	..	Females }
Engineering . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,465	..	..	17,465	Males } Engineering.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Teaching . . . . .	Males 18,434	..	..	..	..	..	18,434	..	..	13,829	13,829	Males } Teaching.
	Females 25,292	..	..	2,129	..	..	27,421	..	..	..	..	Females }
Agriculture . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Veterinary . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Veterinary.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Commercial . . . . .	Males 10,219	..	..	1,203	..	555	11,977	..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Forestry . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Forestry.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Royal Institute of Science . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Royal Institute of Science.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
TOTAL . . . . .	17,59,044	17,500	24,513	21,43,941	3,22,734	14,49,219	57,16,951	8,99,691	1,52,039	3,57,483	14,09,203	TOTAL.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.												SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
Secondary Schools.												Secondary Schools.
High Schools for males . . . . .	44,40,553	32,689	1,22,750	76,77,649	8,25,705	23,77,445	1,54,76,791	31,49,516	3,55,684	7,30,181	42,36,381	High Schools for males.
Middle Schools for males . . . . .	English 15,49,760	2,17,742	52,232	21,27,958	2,23,040	13,05,469	54,76,131	4,61,041	1,03,425	4,21,510	9,86,976	English } Middle School
	Vernacular 76,070	5,25,985	1,87,445	1,11,133	35,024	75,319	10,11,123	4,713	3,149	13,707	21,569	Vernacular } for males.
High Schools for females . . . . .	11,83,774	..	23,487	10,57,943	1,79,066	6,16,364	30,70,634	42,020	13,466	33,111	38,597	High Schools for females.
Middle Schools for females . . . . .	English 6,58,796	3,538	20,719	3,38,694	62,264	5,84,573	16,13,584	9,297	3,540	16,527	34,364	English } Middle School
	Vernacular 1,07,696	52,466	1,02,727	20,321	77,182	1,56,127	5,17,019	340	1,739	742	2,311	Vernacular } for females.
TOTAL . . . . .	80,16,649	8,32,370	5,14,350	1,18,34,198	14,02,231	30,65,437	2,71,65,235	36,66,927	4,85,993	12,65,778	54,18,068	TOTAL.

GENERAL TABLE IV—*contd.**Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.*

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.					OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.						
	MANAGEMENT.											
	UNDER PRIVATE											
	Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.											
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.
Primary Schools.												Primary Schools.
For males . . . . .	39,61,882	27,10,897	5,00,883	82,23,178	3,14,010	29,76,320	1,36,87,129	4,09,596	62,483	3,10,577	7,82,606	For males.
For females . . . . .	9,94,415	5,51,477	2,48,459	2,32,941	1,87,650	10,85,478	33,00,420	12,464	13,030	76,612	1,02,106	For females.
TOTAL .	49,56,297	32,62,374	7,49,292	84,56,119	5,01,669	40,61,798	1,69,87,549	4,22,060	75,463	3,87,189	8,84,712	TOTAL.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.												SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
Training Schools . . . . .	Males 2,93,012	1,027	..	3,316	10,421	83,458	3,03,234	..	..	1,151	1,151	Males } Training Schools.
	Females 3,05,837	122	4,521	28,802	23,624	1,37,171	5,00,077	123	..	1,106	1,234	Females } Training Schools.
Schools of Art . . . . .	Males 2,950	420	500	1,680	..	7,388	12,938	180	..	1,500	1,680	Males } Schools of Art.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Schools of Art.
Law Schools . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Law Schools.
Medical Schools . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,845	8,786	12,783	25,414	Males } Medical Schools.
	Females 43,649	550	..	15,817	42,405	896	1,02,817	..	..	..	..	Females } Medical Schools.
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	Males 4,518	950	100	2,860	..	4,344	12,772	1,925	..	..	1,925	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	Males 4,54,946	13,041	31,004	53,501	30,055	9,19,263	15,01,800	4,232	12,827	13,043	30,752	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.
	Females 40,140	4,198	2,702	4,074	13,940	1,15,601	1,80,635	..	..	2,859	2,859	Females } Technical and Industrial Schools.
Commercial Schools . . . . .	Males 19,466	..	4,108	52,931	17,379	86,128	1,30,012	72,739	2,103	15,253	90,155	Males } Commercial Schools.
	Females 14,792	..	..	9,645	..	2,438	26,875	..	..	..	..	Females } Commercial Schools.
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	Males 1,381	..	..	..	..	4,470	5,851	..	..	..	..	Males } Agricultural Schools.
	Females 330	..	..	..	..	..	330	..	..	..	..	Females } Agricultural Schools.
Reformatory Schools . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Reformatory Schools.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Reformatory Schools.
Other Schools . . . . .	Males 3,94,064	48,819	31,554	1,37,901	81,310	3,41,768	10,36,316	54,278	26,226	1,88,223	2,68,727	Males } Other Schools.
	Females 35,900	92	2,630	17,859	4,442	43,619	1,04,602	..	..	24	24	Females } Other Schools.
TOTAL .	16,13,945	69,219	77,119	8,27,886	2,28,576	16,99,534	40,08,279	1,37,377	50,002	2,36,542	4,23,921	TOTAL.
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE .	1,68,45,935	41,81,463	18,65,274	1,72,62,144	24,50,260	1,22,72,988	5,88,78,064	51,26,045	7,63,497	22,46,992	81,36,584	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .	27,56,801	1,23,953	50,281	2,77,061	4,21,011	26,19,112	62,58,219	75,113	1,92,666	8,40,483	11,17,262	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1,91,02,736	43,10,416	14,15,555	1,75,39,205	28,71,271	1,48,92,100	6,01,81,283	52,01,158	9,56,163	30,96,475	92,58,796	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

## GENERAL TABLE IV—contd.

Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE				FROM			OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	GRAND TOTAL.	
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>								
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>								
English . . . . .	Rs. 46,72,395	Rs. 17,500	Rs. 29,058	Rs. 37,24,471	Rs. 4,76,128	Rs. 16,38,461	Rs. 1,05,58,013	Males } English.
	Females 1,63,633	..	..	54,759	2,132	1,07,841	3,33,415	Females }
Oriental . . . . .	85,638	..	600	740	33,546	30,336	1,50,910	Males } Oriental.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>								
Law . . . . .	49,377	..	..	4,37,113	1,880	34,854	5,23,224	Males } Law.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Medicine . . . . .	11,48,001	..	1,625	5,29,152	7,848	11,607	16,93,231	Males } Medicine.
	Females 1,67,112	..	..	10,599	5,200	..	1,82,851	Females }
Engineering . . . . .	9,27,612	..	..	1,22,509	..	1,36,070	11,86,701	Males } Engineering.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Teaching . . . . .	9,06,145	7,102	578	80	..	34,241	9,48,146	Males } Teaching.
	Females 32,539	..	..	2,129	..	..	34,668	Females }
Agriculture . . . . .	3,83,646	..	..	36,752	192	..	4,20,590	Males } Agriculture.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Veterinary . . . . .	4,17,455	..	..	8,697	..	..	4,26,152	Males } Veterinary.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Commercial . . . . .	60,581	..	..	35,932	..	2,555	99,068	Males } Commercial.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Forestry . . . . .	3,10,265	..	..	..	..	..	3,10,265	Males } Forestry.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Royal Institute of Science . . . . .	1,47,349	..	..	..	..	119	1,47,468	Males } Royal Institute of Science.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>91,76,748</b>	<b>24,602</b>	<b>31,861</b>	<b>49,62,875</b>	<b>5,26,974</b>	<b>19,96,794</b>	<b>1,70,19,852</b>	<b>TOTAL.</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>								
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>								
High Schools for males . . . . .	92,18,853	3,48,368	3,47,575	1,39,44,420	12,17,060	31,86,115	2,82,62,391	High Schools for males.
Middle Schools for males . . . . .	English 26,34,217	5,37,195	3,78,253	32,80,040	3,36,696	17,52,121	89,14,152	English } Middle Schools for males.
	Vernacular 21,00,926	19,55,973	3,25,115	5,09,507	45,666	1,03,658	50,40,965	Vernacular }
High Schools for females . . . . .	17,31,081	10,387	50,664	11,84,556	1,96,310	6,50,259	38,32,257	High Schools for females.
Middle Schools for females . . . . .	English 8,28,489	3,718	86,919	3,69,677	70,804	5,51,777	18,49,332	English } Middle Schools for females.
	Vernacular 2,73,705	72,302	2,20,865	24,081	79,061	1,57,250	8,27,868	Vernacular }
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,67,85,251</b>	<b>29,86,943</b>	<b>13,54,391</b>	<b>1,98,08,541</b>	<b>19,45,597</b>	<b>64,01,180</b>	<b>4,87,26,905</b>	<b>TOTAL.</b>
<b>Primary Schools.</b>								
For males . . . . .	2,33,98,645	78,60,432	36,08,172	46,81,754	4,61,587	33,86,850	4,38,47,444	For males.
For females . . . . .	33,47,390	11,07,467	14,43,463	2,75,666	2,05,606	11,61,068	75,60,668	For females.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,67,46,035</b>	<b>89,67,899</b>	<b>50,51,635</b>	<b>49,07,420</b>	<b>6,67,193</b>	<b>45,67,918</b>	<b>5,09,08,107</b>	<b>TOTAL.</b>

## GENERAL TABLE IV—conold.

## Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—conold.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE				FROM			OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	GRAND TOTAL.	
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
Training Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	41,18,454 9,77,478	3,78,829 11,994	86,021 15,781	16,271 29,020	21,048 25,548	91,629 1,41,477	46,62,852 12,01,248	Males } Training Schools. Females }
Schools of Art . . . . . { Males { Females	3,76,596 ..	420 ..	500 ..	14,787 ..	.. ..	25,897 ..	4,18,150 ..	Males } Schools of Art. Females }
Law Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	18,151 ..	.. ..	.. ..	18,151 ..	Males } Law Schools. Females }
Medical Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	12,49,870 80,852	2,750 550	.. ..	1,11,702 15,817	10,776 42,430	21,753 896	13,96,851 1,40,045	Males } Medical Schools. Females }
Engineering and Surveying Schools. { Males { Females	4,01,618 ..	950 ..	100 ..	40,913 ..	.. ..	14,119 ..	4,57,700 ..	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools. Females }
Technical and Industrial Schools. { Males { Females	12,89,440 60,166	1,08,417 4,198	81,776 2,702	84,021 4,074	49,889 13,940	10,09,408 1,18,460	26,18,851 2,03,540	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools. Females }
Commercial Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	54,965 14,792	.. ..	4,108 ..	1,60,224 9,645	21,159 ..	51,499 2,438	2,91,945 2,68,75	Males } Commercial Schools. Females }
Agricultural Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	54,882 330	288 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4,470 ..	59,590 330	Males } Agricultural Schools. Females }
Reformatory Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	2,80,690 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	13,036 ..	2,93,696 ..	Males } Reformatory Schools. Females }
Other Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	8,30,577 46,848	59,429 271	41,106 2,630	2,19,607 17,859	1,12,271 4,442	5,39,085 43,645	17,06,075 1,15,695	Males } Other Schools. Females }
TOTAL . . . . .	93,37,468	5,63,996	1,84,674	7,36,441	3,02,103	20,77,812	1,37,01,594	TOTAL.
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE . . . . .	6,23,45,502	1,24,92,540	66,22,501	2,90,10,284	34,41,867	1,50,43,704	18,03,56,458	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .	1,10,16,635	30,79,554	10,17,221	3,78,980	6,32,218	36,35,986	1,97,60,544	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.
University . . . . .	19,64,253	75	..	25,08,346	8,42,448	29,25,456	73,40,578	University.
Direction . . . . .	18,99,110	..	..	..	..	..	13,99,110	Direction.
Inspection . . . . .	70,68,727	2,22,425	43,889	..	55	1,371	79,36,493	Inspection.
Scholarships held in—								Scholarships held in—
Arts Colleges . . . . .	3,81,351	16,941	3,996	6,108	1,67,724	1,20,827	6,96,947	Arts Colleges.
Medical Colleges . . . . .	1,15,137	4,273	830	5,406	8,431	15,850	1,49,477	Medical Colleges.
Other Professional Colleges . . . . .	1,80,283	33,265	3,620	2,630	12,276	1,712	2,33,586	Other Professional Colleges.
Secondary Schools . . . . .	7,89,372	2,60,698	37,273	3,570	58,759	79,314	11,78,996	Secondary Schools.
Primary Schools . . . . .	1,69,227	1,38,860	10,996	..	2,416	8,554	3,25,053	Primary Schools.
Medical Schools . . . . .	1,20,861	4,516	174	..	15,391	1,19,324	2,30,266	Medical Schools.
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	97,398	85,320	7,308	..	3,588	21,292	1,64,906	Technical and Industrial Schools.
Other Special Schools . . . . .	1,35,244	14,734	2,784	..	6,741	7,345	1,66,868	Other Special Schools.
Miscellaneous . . . . .	33,96,908	5,27,886	1,54,920	51,98,374	6,96,571	38,74,123	1,37,83,782	Miscellaneous.
TOTAL . . . . .	1,68,67,891	12,58,993	2,65,231	77,19,434	17,54,400	62,74,068	3,36,35,967	TOTAL.
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE . . . . .	2,73,84,526	43,33,547	12,82,502	80,98,864	23,86,618	99,10,654	5,33,96,511	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . .	9,02,30,028	1,68,26,087	79,05,033	3,80,08,648	58,28,485	2,49,54,658	18,37,52,969	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

## GENERAL TABLE IV-A.

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans in British India for the official year 1921-22.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.														
OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.					UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.								OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	Managed by Government.					Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.								
	Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial Revenues.	Dis-trict Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.														
Arts Colleges.														
English						19,300			14,637		15,811	49,748	Males } English.	
						19,184			15,016		13,816	48,016	Females }	
Colleges for Professional Training.														
Teaching													Males } Teaching.	
													Females }	
TOTAL	11,256			8,905	20,161	55,502			31,262		29,627	1,16,391	TOTAL.	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.														
Secondary Schools.														
High Schools for males	1,41,128	52,276	3,946		1,97,349	7,57,171		2,050	7,54,129	99,382	2,32,873	18,45,555	High Schools for males.	
Middle Schools—English—for males						2,64,623		7,141	1,52,321	11,497	2,34,743	6,70,825	Middle Schools—English—for males.	
High Schools for females	91,239	25,694	1,972		1,18,905	7,29,075		2,883	7,08,380	86,673	2,68,243	17,40,259	High Schools for females.	
Middle Schools—English—for females	20,808	4,016			24,824	3,27,304	916	6,850	2,07,805	12,768	2,30,983	7,35,626	Middle Schools—English—for females.	
TOTAL	2,53,175	81,986	5,917		3,41,078	20,78,173	916	18,429	18,22,635	1,60,270	9,61,842	50,42,265	TOTAL.	
Primary Schools.														
For males						80,250		878	58,076	10,439	63,406	2,08,049	For males.	
For females						88,282		1,430	62,477	10,455	87,133	2,49,777	For females.	
TOTAL						1,68,532		2,308	1,15,553	20,894	1,50,539	4,57,826	TOTAL.	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.														
Training Schools for Masters						1,334						1,334	Males } Training Schools for Master.	
	3,464				3,464	42,671			15,398		11,724	69,793	Females }	
Engineering and Surveying Schools													Males } Engineering and Surveying	
													Females } Schools.	
Technical and Industrial Schools						45,670			12,206		3,409	61,285	Males } Technical and Industrial	
	3,770				3,770	1,937			600		1,965	4,502	Females } Schools.	
Commercial Schools						8,974			4,539	1,516	18,952	33,980	Males } Commercial Schools.	
						14,757			9,186		1,646	25,589	Females }	
Other Schools	14,526				14,526	2,318						2,318	Males } Other Schools.	
	10,658				10,658	5,949			422		5,861	11,622	Females }	
TOTAL	32,418				32,418	1,23,510			42,350	1,516	43,547	2,10,923	TOTAL.	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2,96,840	81,986	5,917	8,905	3,93,657	24,25,717	916	20,787	20,11,800	1,82,680	11,85,555	58,27,405	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	64,355				64,355	6,20,143			1,59,066	67,794	5,50,161	13,97,764	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	3,61,204	81,986	5,917	8,905	4,58,012	30,45,860	916	20,787	21,71,466	2,50,474	17,35,716	72,25,169	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	

## GENERAL TABLE IV-A—contd.

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—contd.				TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM						GRAND TOTAL.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.				Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.		
	Unaided.											
	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.								
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. <i>Arts Colleges.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. <i>Arts Colleges.</i>
English { Males	..	..	..	..	19,300	..	..	14,687	..	15,811	49,748	Males {
{ Females	..	..	..	..	19,184	..	..	15,016	..	13,816	48,016	Females } English.
Colleges for Professional Training.												Colleges for Professional Training.
Teaching { Males	..	..	..	..	11,256	..	..	1,609	..	8,905	20,161	Males {
{ Females	..	..	..	..	17,018	..	..	..	..	..	18,627	Females } Teaching.
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	66,768	..	..	31,262	..	38,782	1,36,562	TOTAL.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. <i>Secondary Schools.</i>												SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. <i>Secondary Schools.</i>
High Schools for males	39,093	..	..	39,093	8,98,299	..	2,050	8,45,498	1,03,277	2,32,873	20,81,997	High Schools for males.
Middle Schools—English—for males	6,593	..	23,616	30,209	2,64,623	..	7,141	1,59,414	11,497	2,58,359	7,01,034	Middle Schools—English—for males.
High Schools for females	31,950	..	12,885	44,835	8,20,314	..	2,888	7,66,024	38,645	2,76,128	19,03,999	High Schools for females.
Middle Schools—English—for females	7,372	..	3,104	10,476	3,48,112	916	6,350	2,18,698	12,768	2,34,087	8,20,926	Middle Schools—English—for females.
TOTAL	85,008	..	39,605	1,24,613	23,31,848	916	18,429	10,80,629	1,66,187	10,01,447	55,07,956	TOTAL.
Primary Schools.												Primary Schools.
For males	387	..	1,787	2,174	80,240	..	878	53,463	10,439	65,193	2,10,223	For males.
For females	773	2,272	1,440	4,485	88,282	..	1,430	63,250	12,727	88,573	2,54,262	For females.
TOTAL	1,160	2,272	3,227	6,659	1,68,532	..	2,308	1,16,713	23,166	1,53,769	4,64,485	TOTAL.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.												SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
Training Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	1,384	..	..	..	..	..	1,384	Males {
{ Females	..	..	..	..	40,185	..	..	15,398	..	11,724	73,257	Females } Training Schools.
Engineering and Surveying Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males {
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Engineering and Surveying
Technical and Industrial Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	45,670	..	..	12,206	..	3,409	61,935	Males {
{ Females	..	..	..	..	5,707	..	..	900	..	1,965	8,272	Females } Technical and Industrial
Commercial Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	8,974	..	..	4,638	1,516	18,952	33,980	Males {
{ Females	..	..	..	..	14,767	..	..	9,186	..	1,646	25,589	Females } Commercial Schools.
Other Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	17,344	..	..	..	..	..	17,344	Males {
{ Females	..	..	..	..	16,007	..	..	422	..	5,851	22,280	Females } Other Schools.
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	1,55,928	..	..	42,350	1,516	43,547	2,43,341	TOTAL.
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	86,168	2,272	42,832	1,31,272	27,22,566	916	20,737	21,79,954	1,90,869	12,37,292	63,52,334	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	32,778	..	1,75,354	2,08,132	6,84,408	..	..	1,92,444	67,794	7,25,515	16,70,251	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.
Inspection	..	..	..	..	1,00,821	..	..	..	..	..	1,00,821	Inspection.
Scholarships held in—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Scholarships held in—
Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	16,546	..	..	..	..	..	16,546	Arts Colleges.
Medical Colleges	..	..	..	..	900	..	..	..	..	..	900	Medical Colleges.
Other Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..	7,436	..	..	..	..	..	7,436	Other Professional Colleges.
Secondary Schools	..	..	..	..	87,686	..	..	..	6,605	8,477	1,02,768	Secondary Schools.
Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	12,954	..	..	..	..	..	12,954	Primary Schools.
Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
Technical and Industrial Schools	..	..	..	..	4,195	..	..	..	..	..	4,195	Technical and Industrial Schools.
Other Special Schools	..	..	..	..	4,653	..	..	..	..	..	4,653	Other Special Schools.
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	10,28,713	..	..	25,34,372	98,331	13,88,952	50,00,368	Miscellaneous.
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	12,63,904	..	..	25,34,372	1,01,986	13,47,429	52,50,641	TOTAL.
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE	32,778	..	1,75,354	2,08,132	19,48,402	..	..	27,26,816	1,72,730	20,72,944	69,20,892	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1,18,946	2,272	2,18,186	3,39,404	46,70,968	916	20,737	49,06,770	3,63,599	33,10,236	1,32,78,226	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

GENERAL TABLE V.

*Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general education in British India at the end of the official year 1921-22.*

CLASS OF SCHOOL.	Number of Schools.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE.			MIDDLE STAGE.			TOTAL SECONDARY STAGE.			CLASS OF SCHOOL.
			COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER SECONDARY (MIDDLE) STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.			COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE UPPER PRIMARY STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER SECONDARY (MIDDLE) STAGE.						
			Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.												
FOR MALES.												
Government	372	98,467	35,070	51	35,121	41,430	89	41,519	76,500	140	76,640	English } Government.
	55	5,346	..	..	..	1,552	32	1,584	1,552	32	1,584	Vernacular }
Local Fund	270	40,527	5,222	15	5,237	20,306	114	20,420	25,528	129	25,657	English } Local Fund.
	1,770	202,356	..	..	..	76,599	82	76,681	76,599	82	76,681	Vernacular }
Municipal Fund	302	41,556	7,798	4	7,802	21,098	33	21,131	28,890	37	28,927	English } Municipal Fund.
	72	9,662	4	..	4	2,777	25	2,802	2,781	25	2,806	Vernacular }
Aided	2,744	461,800	106,662	306	106,968	169,027	1,700	170,727	275,689	2,006	277,695	English } Aided.
	1,349	99,086	93	..	93	11,076	1,049	12,125	11,169	1,049	12,218	Vernacular }
Unaided	1,290	177,354	57,919	159	58,078	51,440	260	51,700	109,359	419	109,778	English } Unaided.
	30	1,757	..	..	..	666	1	667	666	1	667	Vernacular }
TOTAL	8,154	1,138,911	212,768	535	213,303	395,971	3,385	399,356	608,739	3,920	612,659	TOTAL.
FOR FEMALES.												
Government	49	7,914	..	937	937	..	1,810	1,810	..	2,747	2,747	English } Government.
	66	6,845	..	..	..	..	393	393	..	893	893	Vernacular }
Local Fund	2	258	..	23	23	..	65	65	..	88	88	English } Local Fund.
	22	1,319	..	..	..	1	94	95	1	94	95	Vernacular }
Municipal Fund	5	616	..	6	6	..	123	128	..	134	134	English } Municipal Fund.
	40	5,954	..	..	..	..	558	558	..	558	558	Vernacular }
Aided	385	51,883	1	4,126	4,127	251	11,310	11,561	252	15,436	15,688	English } Aided.
	235	24,767	..	8	8	340	1,823	2,168	340	1,836	2,176	Vernacular }
Unaided	19	1,967	14	151	165	103	546	649	117	607	814	English } Unaided.
	3	315	..	..	..	..	23	23	..	23	23	Vernacular }
TOTAL	835	101,388	15	5,251	5,266	695	16,755	17,450	710	22,006	22,716	TOTAL.
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS	8,989	1,240,249*	212,783	5,786	218,569	396,666	20,140	410,806	609,449	25,926	635,375	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.												
FOR MALES.												
Government	1,228	53,558	..	..	..	213	9	222	213	9	222	Government.
Local Fund	42,781	2,244,156	..	..	..	5,440	101	5,541	5,440	101	5,541	Local Fund.
Municipal Fund	2,948	287,811	..	..	..	667	29	696	667	29	696	Municipal Fund.
Aided	78,504	2,655,840	..	..	..	7,084	323	7,407	7,084	323	7,407	Aided.
Unaided	11,974	802,521	5	..	5	156	20	176	161	20	181	Unaided.
TOTAL	137,435	5,543,886	5	..	5	13,560	482	14,042	13,565	482	14,047	TOTAL.
FOR FEMALES.												
Government	561	43,115	..	..	..	..	938	938	..	938	938	Government.
Local Fund	3,524	148,127	..	..	..	..	155	155	..	155	155	Local Fund.
Municipal Fund	1,061	81,569	..	..	..	..	199	199	..	199	199	Municipal Fund.
Aided	15,083	448,503	..	32	32	20	2,683	2,662	20	2,665	2,664	Aided.
Unaided	2,406	50,700	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	8	8	Unaided.
TOTAL	22,635	767,014	..	32	32	20	3,988	3,968	20	3,965	3,994	TOTAL.
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS	160,070	6,310,400	5	32	37	13,589	4,415	18,004	13,594	4,447	18,041	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
GRAND TOTAL	169,059	7,550,649	212,788	5,818	218,606	410,255	24,555	434,810	623,043	30,373	653,416	GRAND TOTAL.

\* Includes 725 scholars reading in the different school stages in the colleges in Bangalore

who are shown in tables III and III-A under colleges (vide footnote on page 10).

## GENERAL TABLE V—contd.

Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general education in British India at the end of the official year 1921-22—contd.

CLASS OF SCHOOL.	UPPER PRIMARY STAGE.			LOWER PRIMARY STAGE.						STAGE.			TOTAL PRIMARY STAGE.			GRAND TOTAL.			CLASS OF SCHOOL.
	COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND THE UPPER PRIMARY STAGE.			COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE.						THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE.			Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
				Reading Printed Books.			Not Reading Printed Books.			TOTAL.									
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.							
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.																			
FOR MALES.																			
Government	{ English . 10,895 124 11,019 5,422 192 5,614 193 1 194 5,615 193 5,808 13,510 317 13,827 93,010 457 93,467 English } Government.	{ Vernacular . 956 30 986 2,261 98 2,362 401 18 414 2,665 111 2,776 3,621 141 3,762 5,173 178 5,346 Vernacular } Government.																	
Local Fund	{ English . 7,501 96 7,597 12,520 176 12,696 519 88 577 13,039 234 13,273 20,540 380 20,920 46,068 459 46,527 English } Local Fund.	{ Vernacular . 19,627 245 19,872 98,820 2,081 100,901 4,800 102 4,902 103,620 2,183 105,803 123,247 2,428 125,675 199,846 2,510 202,356 Vernacular } Local Fund.																	
Municipal Fund	{ English . 4,109 18 4,127 8,417 57 8,474 10 3 22 8,436 80 8,496 12,545 78 12,623 41,441 115 41,558 English } Municipal Fund.	{ Vernacular . 1,003 63 1,066 5,003 358 5,361 389 3 339 5,342 368 5,700 6,435 421 6,856 9,216 446 9,662 Vernacular } Municipal Fund.																	
Aided	{ English . 78,764 1,660 80,424 39,023 3,493 97,116 6,125 440 6,565 99,748 3,933 103,681 178,512 5,593 184,105 454,201 7,599 461,800 English } Aided.	{ Vernacular . 14,824 3,711 18,535 44,409 21,758 67,167 2,123 4 2,166 46,532 21,801 68,333 61,366 25,512 86,868 75,525 26,561 90,080 Vernacular } Aided.																	
Unaided	{ English . 34,921 60 34,981 30,388 198 30,586 1,954 55 2,009 32,342 268 32,595 840 1,090 1,090 1,756 1 1,757 Vernacular } Unaided.	{ Vernacular . 250 .. 250 587 .. 587 263 .. 253 840 .. 840 1,090 .. 1,090 1,756 .. 1,757 Vernacular } Unaided.																	
TOTAL	172,940	6,007	178,947	301,453	28,411	329,864	16,726	715	17,441	318,179	29,126	347,305	491,110	35,183	526,293	1,099,858	39,053	1,138,911	TOTAL.
FOR FEMALES.																			
Government	{ English . 895 895 124 3,553 3,677 29 566 595 153 4,119 4,272 153 5,014 5,167 153 7,961 7,914 English } Government.	{ Vernacular . 36 27 68 3 3,875 3,880 363 363 5,274 5,279 6 5,946 5,952 6 6,339 6,345 Vernacular } Government.																	
Local Fund	{ English . 165 166 11 684 695 363 363 1,047 1,058 11 1,212 1,224 13 1,306 1,319 English } Local Fund.	{ Vernacular . 78 78 19 315 364 40 40 488 488 19 385 404 19 597 597 114 5,840 5,954 Vernacular } Local Fund.																	
Municipal Fund	{ English . 862 716 8,475 4,857 19,536 21,393 645 2,682 3,327 2,884 16,214 19,078 3,580 19,011 22,591 3,920 20,847 24,767 English } Municipal Fund.	{ Vernacular . 78 78 19 315 364 40 40 488 488 19 385 404 19 597 597 114 5,840 5,954 Vernacular } Municipal Fund.																	
Aided	{ English . 78,764 1,660 80,424 39,023 3,493 97,116 6,125 440 6,565 99,748 3,933 103,681 178,512 5,593 184,105 454,201 7,599 461,800 English } Aided.	{ Vernacular . 14,824 3,711 18,535 44,409 21,758 67,167 2,123 4 2,166 46,532 21,801 68,333 61,366 25,512 86,868 75,525 26,561 90,080 Vernacular } Aided.																	
Unaided	{ English . 34,921 60 34,981 30,388 198 30,586 1,954 55 2,009 32,342 268 32,595 840 1,090 1,090 1,756 1 1,757 Vernacular } Unaided.	{ Vernacular . 250 .. 250 587 .. 587 263 .. 253 840 .. 840 1,090 .. 1,090 1,756 .. 1,757 Vernacular } Unaided.																	
TOTAL	1,411	13,076	15,087	8,049	46,016	54,065	755	8,115	8,870	8,804	54,731	63,535	10,215	68,407	78,622	10,925	90,413	101,338	TOTAL.
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	174,351	19,083	194,034	309,502	75,027	384,529	17,481	8,830	26,311	326,983	83,857	410,840	501,334	108,540	604,874	1,110,783	129,466	1,240,249	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.																			
FOR MALES.																			
Government	{ English . 4,608 44 4,652 32,158 2,172 34,330 12,538 1,816 14,354 44,696 3,988 48,684 49,304 4,082 53,386 49,517 4,041 53,558 English } Government.	{ Vernacular . 207,104 2,099 209,203 1,384,689 83,576 1,468,215 593,019 68,148 561,167 1,887,688 141,724 2,029,412 2,094,792 148,828 2,238,615 2,100,282 143,924 2,244,156 Vernacular } Government.																	
Local Fund	{ English . 26,567 144 26,711 199,397 7,978 207,375 49,628 4,101 53,729 248,325 12,079 260,404 274,892 12,228 287,115 275,559 12,252 287,311 English } Local Fund.	{ Vernacular . 79,462 7,096 86,558 1,451,643 165,791 1,617,434 837,332 106,523 948,555 2,288,975 272,814 2,561,289 2,368,437 279,410 2,647,847 2,375,521 279,733 2,655,254 Vernacular } Local Fund.																	
Municipal Fund	{ English . 2,142 20 2,162 15,292 1,009 16,301 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 Vernacular } Municipal Fund.	{ Vernacular . 2,142 20 2,162 15,292 1,009 16,301 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 1,009 Vernacular } Municipal Fund.																	
Aided	{ English . 78,764 1,660 80,424 39,023 3,493 97,116 6,125 440 6,565 99,748 3,933 103,681 178,512 5,593 184,105 454,201 7,599 461,800 English } Aided.	{ Vernacular . 14,824 3,711 18,535 44,409 21,758 67,167 2,123 4 2,166 46,532 21,801 68,333 61,366 25,512 86,868 75,525 26,561 90,080 Vernacular } Aided.																	
Unaided	{ English . 34,921 60 34,981 30,388 198 30,586 1,954 55 2,009 32,342 268 32,595 840 1,090 1,090 1,756 1 1,757 Vernacular } Unaided.	{ Vernacular . 250 .. 250 587 .. 587 263 .. 253 840 .. 840 1,090 .. 1,090 1,756 .. 1,757 Vernacular } Unaided.																	
TOTAL	819,883	9,403	829,286	3,220,029	208,223	3,428,252	1,527,943	183,772	1,711,715	4,747,972	451,995	5,199,967	5,067,855	461,398	5,529,253	5,081,420	461,880	5,543,300	TOTAL.
FOR FEMALES.																			
Government	{ English . 2,216 2,216 326 31,529 31,855 54 8,052 8,106 380 39,581 39,961 380 41,797 42,177 380 42,785 43,115 English } Government.	{ Vernacular . 11 5,031 5,042 1,166 91,800 96,026 451 46,453 46,904 1,617 141,818 142,930 1,628 146,344 147,972 1,628 148,409 149,127 Vernacular } Government.																	
Local Fund	{ English . 2 8,594 8,596 370 55,388 55,758 179 21,837 22,016 77,225 77,774 651 89,819 91,370 551 81,018 81,569 Vernacular } Local Fund.	{ Vernacular . 2 8,594 8,596 370 55,388 55,758 179 21,837 22,016 77,225 77,774 651 89,819 91,370 551 81,018 81,569 Vernacular } Local Fund.																	
Municipal Fund	{ English . 1,511 10,432 11,943 19,983 202,470 222,453 5,082 201,381 206,418 25,065 40,801 42,866 26,576 41,233 44,809 26,605 41,698 43,503 Vernacular } Municipal Fund.	{ Vernacular . 1,511 10,432 11,943 19,983 202,470 222,453 5,082 201,381 206,418 25,065 40,801 42,866 26,576 41,233 44,809 26,605 41,698 43,503 Vernacular } Municipal Fund.																	
Aided	{ English . 78,764 1,660 80,424 39,023 3,493 97,116 6,125 440 6,565 99,748 3,933 103,681 178,512 5,593 184,105 454,201 7,599 461,800 English } Aided.	{ Vernacular . 14,824 3,711 18,535 44,409 21,758 67,167 2,123 4 2,166 46,532 21,801 68,333 61,366 25,512 86,868 75,525 26,561 90,080 Vernacular } Aided.																	
Unaided	{ English . 34,921 60 34,981 30,388 198 30,586 1,954 55 2,009 32,342 268 32,595 840 1,090 1,090 1,756 1 1,757 Vernacular } Unaided.	{ Vernacular . 250 .. 250 587 .. 587 263 .. 253 840 .. 840 1,090 .. 1,090 1,756 .. 1,757 Vernacular } Unaided.																	
TOTAL	1,550	21,596	23,146	22,496	899,761	422,257	6,269	311,348	317,617	28,765	711,109	739,874	30,315	732,705	763,020	30,844	736,670	767,014	TOTAL.
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS	321,433	30,999	352,432	3,242,525	667,984	3,910,509	1,534,912	495,120	2,029,832	4,776,737	1,168,104	5,944,841	5,098,170	1,194,108	6,292,278	5,111,764	1,198,550	6,310,314	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
GRAND TOTAL	495,784	50,682	546,466	3,552,027	743,011	4,295,038	1,551,693	503,950	2,055,643	5,108,720	1,246,961	6,355,681	5,599,504	1,297,648	6,897,147	6,222,547	1,228,016	7,550,563	GRAND TOTAL.

(a) Excluding 86 pupils reading purely classical languages in Assam.





## GENERAL TABLE VI.

Results of the prescribed examinations in

NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.					NUMBER	
	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>											
Doctor of Philosophy { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	..
Doctor of Science { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..
Master of Arts { Males Females }	11 ..	24 3	8 ..	43 3	203 ..	272 3	77 ..	613 9	1,105 12	154 ..	172 ..
Master of Science { Males Females }	5 ..	11 ..	2 ..	18 ..	75 ..	42 ..	12 ..	67 ..	196 ..	60 ..	27 ..
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) { Males Females }	14 2	28 4	9 1	51 7	342 10	643 15	90 1	132 2	1,207 28	200 9	474 14
Bachelor of Arts (Honours), Part I. { Males Females }	1 ..	2 ..	..	3 ..	62 9	71 ..	..	18 ..	154 9	58 9	65 ..
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) { Males Females }	22 4	39 7	14 1	75 12	829 15	1,810 30	1,567 1	1,276 20	5,482 66	579 13	1,037 23
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) Part I. { Males Females }	5 1	9 ..	..	14 2	204 16	813 23	..	1,313 20	2,330 68	131 14	514 21
Bachelor of Arts (Pass), Part II. { Males Females }	5 1	9 ..	..	14 2	203 18	815 23	..	1,545 30	2,563 71	113 18	518 21
Bachelor of Science (Honours) { Males Females }	8 ..	4 ..	6 ..	18 ..	120 ..	85 ..	25 ..	43 ..	273 ..	91 ..	45 ..
Bachelor of Science (Pass) { Males Females }	17 ..	19 ..	8 ..	44 ..	246 1	340 ..	215 ..	109 ..	910 1	176 1	217 ..
Intermediate in Arts { Males Females }	34 7	74 16	22 ..	130 23	1,992 74	5,037 132	2,105 5	4,537 102	13,671 313	1,140 53	2,508 87
Intermediate in Science { Males Females }	21 ..	31 4	10 ..	62 4	907 1	1,509 9	1,210 ..	222 ..	3,848 10	673 ..	886 3
Intermediate in Arts, Part I. { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Arts, Part II. { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>ORIENTAL COLLEGES.</b>											
Master of Oriental Learning { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 ..	2 ..	..	..
Bachelor of Oriental Learning { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate, Oriental Faculty. { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanskrit { Males Females }	7 ..	92 ..	670 ..	769 ..	285 ..	437 ..	2,935 5	337 ..	3,994 5	151 ..	217 ..
Vidvan { Males Females }	..	4 ..	..	4 ..	..	23 ..	..	11 ..	34 ..	..	14 ..
Arabic { Males Females }	2 ..	18 ..	..	20 ..	2 ..	68 ..	..	28 ..	98 ..	1 ..	48 ..
Persian { Males Females }	2 ..	5 ..	1 ..	8 ..	7 ..	37 ..	8 ..	179 ..	226 ..	5 ..	21 ..
Pashto { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pali { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hindi { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 ..	6 ..	..	..
Urdu { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 ..	21 ..	..	..

(a) Information in regard to race or creed (cols. 16 to 23)

British India during the official year 1921-22.

PASSED.	RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.										NATURE OF EXAMINATION.
	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.	Muslims.	Buddhists.	Paria.	Others.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>											
..	6	6	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	Males } Doctor of Philosophy.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	5	5	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	Males } Doctor of Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
66	414	808	4	13	274	379	99	..	..	37	Males } Master of Arts.
..	6	6	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	Females }
12	37	136	..	1	34	84	11	..	..	6	Males } Master of Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
52	94	919	1	35	214	540	83	..	27	10	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours).
1	1	25	3	6	1	9	1	..	2	3	Females }
..	13	136	..	8	101	24	2	..	..	1	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours), Part I.
..	..	9	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	Females }
976	684	3,276	5	51	621	1,874	541	35	25	124	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass).
1	13	50	7	12	6	22	1	..	..	2	Females }
..	478	(a)1,123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass), Part I.
..	11	(a)16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	561	(a)1,222	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass), Part II.
..	19	(a)58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
15	32	183	..	..	42	126	4	..	..	11	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
132	68	598	9	9	132	362	33	12	14	22	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass).
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Females }
1,280	1,264	(a)6,192	13	79	980	2,376	897	21	50	249	Males } Intermediate in Arts.
4	48	(a)192	14	13	16	60	1	..	4	4	Females }
811	106	2,476	13	44	589	1,368	209	28	18	177	Males } Intermediate in Science.
..	..	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Intermediate in Arts, Part I.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Intermediate in Arts, Part II.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
<b>ORIENTAL COLLEGES.</b>											
..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Males } Master of Oriental Learning.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Oriental Learning.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Intermediate, Oriental Faculty.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
1,093	139	(a)1,000	..	..	1,534	35	..	..	..	..	Males } Sanskrit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	6	20	..	..	12	8	..	..	..	..	Males } Vidvan
..	9	58	..	..	..	58	..	..	..	..	Males } Arabic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	68	94	..	..	2	6	85	..	..	1	Males } Persian
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Pashto
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Pali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	4	4	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	Males } Hindi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	6	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	Males } Urdu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }

of some students in Madras is not available.

Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade.

Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade.

## GENERAL TABLE VI—contd.

Results of the prescribed examinations in

British India during the official year 1921-22—contd.

NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.				NUMBER PASSED.		RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.										NATURE OF EXAMINATION.				
	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Institutions under management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.			Buddhists.		Parsis.	Others.		
																	Brahmins.	Non-Brahmins.	Muslimans.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1		
ORIENTAL COLLEGES—contd.																								ORIENTAL COLLEGES—contd.	
Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of collegiate grade.	Punjab	Males	1	1	4	66	70	4	39	43	42	Males	Punjab	Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of collegiate grade.											
	Gurmukhi	Females	1	1	4	66	70	4	39	43	42	Females	Gurmukhi												
	Bengali	Males	1	1	4	66	70	4	39	43	42	Males	Bengali												
		Females	1	1	4	66	70	4	39	43	42	Females													
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.																								COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING	
Law.																								Law.	
Doctor of Law	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Doctor of Law.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females													
Master of Law	Males	9	12	21	2,054	1,177	288	3,519	1,090	654	191	1,935	7	29	533	1,088	195	14	15	54	1	Males	Master of Law.		
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Bachelor of Law	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Bachelor of Law.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Bachelor of Commerce.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Medicine.																								Medicine.	
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Doctor of Medicine or Surgery.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Doctor of Hygiene.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Master of Surgery	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Master of Surgery.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Master of Obstetrics	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Master of Obstetrics.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	0	1	1	7	803	32	838	366	80	10	1	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery.
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
First M. B. Examination	Males	2	1	3	312	171	483	155	93	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	First M. B. Examination.
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Bachelor of Hygiene.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Final Membership	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Final Membership.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Bachelor of Sanitary Science.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
D. P. H.	Males	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	D. P. H.												
	Females	2	5	7	323	183	506	227	101	1	1	Females											Females		
Preliminary Scientific Examination in Medicine.	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Preliminary Scientific Examination in Medicine.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Engineering.																								Engineering.	
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Males	Master of Civil Engineering.												
	Females	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Females											Females		
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Males	Bachelor of Civil Engineering.												
	Females	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Females											Females		
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Males	Licentiate of Civil Engineering.												
	Females	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Females											Females		
EXAMINATIONS NOT CONDUCTED BY UNIVERSITIES FOR—																								EXAMINATIONS NOT CONDUCTED BY UNIVERSITIES FOR—	
Civil Engineers	Males	2	2	2	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	Males	Civil Engineers.												
	Females	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Females											Females		
Electrical Engineers	Males	2	2	2	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	Males	Electrical Engineers.												
	Females	1	1	1	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	Females											Females		
Mechanical Engineers	Males	2	2	2	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	Males	Mechanical Engineers.												
	Females	1	1	1	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	Females											Females		
Upper Subordinates	Males	2	2	2	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	Males	Upper Subordinates.												
	Females	2	2	2	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	Females											Females		
Lower Subordinates	Males	5	5	5	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	Males	Lower Subordinates.												
	Females	5	5	5	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	Females											Females		
P. W. D. Accountants	Males	1	1	1	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Males	P. W. D. Accountants.												
	Females	1	1	1	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Females											Females		
Industrial Classes	Males	1	1	1	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	Males	Industrial Classes.												
	Females	1	1	1	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	Females											Females		
Engineering College Intermediate Examination.	Males	1	1	1	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Males	Engineering College Intermediate Examination.												
	Females	1	1	1	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Females											Females		
B.Sc. Examination, Part I.	Males	9	1	1	11	451	40	66	89	646	883	85	47	63	(a)533	3	6	96	134	45	11	1	1	Males	B.Sc. Examination, Part I.
	Females	2	1	1	8	22	10	1	1	34	20	7	1	1	(a)29	3	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	Females	
Post-graduate degrees or licences	Males	8	2	10	262	37	28	827	228	35	22	1	10	268	6	1	45	134	52	20	20	20	20	Males	Post-graduate degrees or licences.
	Females	3	1	4	3	31	1	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	Females	Under-graduate licences or diplomas.

(a) Information in regard to race or creed (cols. 16 to 23)

of some students in Madras is not available.

GENERAL TABLE VI—*contd.*Results of the prescribed examinations in British India during the official year 1921-22—*contd.*

NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.					NUMBER			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.											NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	
	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Chris- tians.	HINDUS.					Buddhists.	Parsees.		Others.
																	Brah- mans.	Non- Brah- mans.	Muhamma- dans.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1		
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.																									
Agriculture.																									
Master of Agricul- ture. { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	Males	} Master of Agriculture.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	..	4	..	41	11	..	..	7	Females		
Bachelor of Agricul- ture. { Males	3	..	..	3	70	..	..	..	70	63	..	..	..	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
Licentiate of Agricul- ture. { Males	2	..	..	2	72	..	..	..	72	62	..	..	..	62	..	1	6	25	19	..	..	..	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
Veterinary Ex- aminations. { Males	4	..	..	4	203	..	..	..	203	171	..	..	..	171	..	..	..	47	60	..	..	..	Males	} Veterinary Examination.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
Commercial Ex- aminations. { Males	5	6	37	48	283	110	994	51	1,443	109	41	241	14	48	18	17	130	225	24	..	60	4	Males	} Commercial Examination.	
{ Females	..	..	2	2	..	..	3	4	7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
Technological Ex- aminations. { Males	..	5	..	5	..	53	..	..	53	..	51	..	..	51	..	4	16	25	..	3	3	..	Males	} Technological Examina- tions.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.																									
Matriculation { Males	157	605	479	1,241	5,041	13,627	11,243	1,285	31,196	3,755	9,777	8,076	661	22,209	5	212	5,264	11,901	3,907	106	7	867	Males	} Matriculation.	
{ Females	7	17	2	26	44	111	9	98	262	40	98	8	72	218	..	71	35	83	11	..	2	16	Females		
School final or leav- ing certificate. { Males	242	516	45	803	6,827	15,095	927	1,407	24,256	4,764	11,610	508	769	17,651	2	1,046	6,715	3,037	1,287	161	200	101	Males	} School final or leaving certificate.	
{ Females	12	47	9	68	89	423	39	4	555	87	307	22	2	418	..	238	18	112	7	14	21	6	Females		
Elementary School Certificates Ex- amination for Europeans. { Males	..	9	1	10	..	105	1	..	106	..	67	1	..	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Elementary School Certi- ficate Examination for Europeans.	
{ Females	..	10	2	12	..	98	5	..	103	..	73	4	..	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
B' Final examina- tion. { Males	5	..	..	5	47	..	..	..	47	18	..	..	..	18	..	..	7	8	3	..	..	..	Males	} B' Final examination.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
Supplementary class Final Examination for Europeans. { Males	..	5	..	5	..	29	..	..	29	..	26	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Supplementary class Final Examination for Europeans.	
{ Females	..	5	..	5	..	16	..	..	16	..	15	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
Vernacular high ex- amination. { Males	9	6	..	15	120	40	..	139	290	89	30	..	27	146	..	12	..	13	3	118	..	..	Males	} Vernacular high examina- tion.	
{ Females	..	2	..	2	..	30	..	4	34	..	17	..	2	19	..	14	..	..	5	..	..	..	Females		
High school examina- tion for Europeans. { Males	3	29	..	32	47	225	..	1	273	31	118	..	..	149	129	5	..	5	2	6	1	1	Males	} High school examination for Europeans.	
{ Females	2	52	1	55	6	206	1	3	215	6	154	..	2	162	149	4	..	3	2	..	2	2	Females		
Cambridge higher examination. { Males	..	3	..	3	..	9	..	1	10	..	4	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Cambridge higher ex- amination.	
{ Females	..	4	..	4	..	14	..	..	14	..	10	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
Cambridge senior examination. { Males	2	37	3	42	6	292	43	59	400	5	155	27	19	206	162	4	7	15	6	1	7	4	Males	} Cambridge senior ex- amination.	
{ Females	1	45	2	48	1	202	15	1	219	..	118	7	1	126	107	11	..	2	..	..	3	3	Females		
Cambridge junior ex- amination. { Males	2	33	1	36	15	382	6	4	407	12	218	3	..	233	220	1	1	5	1	..	1	4	Males	} Cambridge junior ex- amination.	
{ Females	1	59	4	64	2	303	16	2	323	8	137	4	..	143	129	12	..	2	..	..	..	6	Females		
Cambridge prelimi- nary examination. { Males	..	22	1	23	..	248	3	..	251	..	188	3	..	191	184	3	2	..	..	..	1	2	Males	} Cambridge preliminary examination.	
{ Females	..	34	1	35	..	188	3	..	191	..	180	2	..	132	107	16	1	4	..	..	..	3	Females		
High School scholar- ship and Entrance Examination. { Males	88	35	2	125	1,764	413	13	..	2,190	987	226	2	..	1,215	..	18	613	451	119	1	3	10	Males	} High School Scholarship and Entrance Examina- tion.	
{ Females	1	4	1	6	13	23	2	..	38	8	18	1	..	27	..	18	8	1	..	..	..	..	Females		
Anglo-vernacular middle examination. { Males	257	1,382	1,065	3,164	5,780	25,558	16,137	77	47,652	4,405	10,653	13,965	19	37,017	29	857	9,332	20,516	5,046	648	377	212	Males	} Anglo-vernacular middle examination.	
{ Females	17	93	6	116	220	915	39	3	1,177	141	728	33	1	903	29	256	98	217	18	44	146	68	Females		
Anglo-vernacular Lower Standard Examination. { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Anglo-vernacular Lower Standard Examination.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
Vernacular final or middle examination. { Males	2,598	1,121	142	3,861	22,293	3,695	802	5,021	31,811	13,466	1,937	425	1,365	17,243	..	122	4,559	7,727	3,310	937	23	535	Males	} Vernacular final or middle examination.	
{ Females	75	131	1	207	307	449	4	338	1,098	187	350	..	170	707	8	141	64	229	110	102	..	53	Females		
Middle examination for Europeans. { Males	3	35	..	38	86	430	..	..	516	36	223	..	..	239	207	10	..	5	2	23	3	6	Males	} Middle examination for Europeans.	
{ Females	2	70	..	72	19	394	..	..	413	13	279	..	..	292	278	3	1	3	1	1	1	4	Females		
English Middle Ex- amination. { Males	..	33	1	34	..	193	5	12	210	..	152	..	..	13	..	..	6	17	12	..	..	..	Males	} English Middle Examina- tion.	
{ Females	..	1	..	1	..	21	..	..	21	..	13	..	..	..	..	7	4	1	1	..	..	..	Females		
Lower Secondary Examination. { Males	12,509	9,870	1,106	23,485	75,121	53,297	10,075	79	145,472	50,208	41,909	14,582	55	103,749	301	2,766	21,347	54,372	10,887	8,913	32	2,180	Males	} Lower Secondary Ex- aminations.	
{ Females	356	922	11	1,319	1,422	3,801	10	60	5,802	952	2,815	10	37	3,814	235	896	437	1,127	181	941	3	84	Females		
Upper primary ex- amination. { Males	11,372	38,048	2,444	52,364	68,141	154,523	14,324	..	237,188	45,953	108,941	11,227	..	161,121	1	5,413	20,259	77,089	37,670	23,296	808	2,126	Males	} Upper primary examina- tion.	
{ Females	991	4,524	213	5,728	4,454	13,624	409	..	18,487	2,980	9,638	273	..	12,941	4	942	1,752	5,143	2,052	2,722	265	59	Females		

### Results of the prescribed examinations in

TABLE VI—concl'd.

*British India during the official year 1921-22—concl'd.*

NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.						NUMBER		PASSED.											RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.											NATURE OF EXAMINATION.
	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muslims.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1												
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.																								SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.											
Training school examinations for masters—												Training school examinations for masters—												Training school examinations for masters—											
Secondary . . . . .												Secondary . . . . .												Secondary.											
Primary . . . . .												Primary . . . . .												Primary.											
Training school examinations for mistresses—												Training school examinations for mistresses—												Training school examinations for mistresses—											
Secondary . . . . .												Secondary . . . . .												Secondary.											
Primary . . . . .												Primary . . . . .												Primary.											
Teachers examinations for those who are not students of a training school.												Teachers examinations for those who are not students of a training school.												Teachers examinations for those who are not students of a training school.											
School of Art examinations												School of Art examinations												School of Art examinations.											
Engineering school examinations.												Engineering school examinations.												Engineering school examinations.											
Overseer examinations . Males												Overseer examinations . Males												Overseer examinations.											
Examination in Surveying												Examination in Surveying.												Examination in Surveying.											
Sub-Overseer examination. Males												Sub-Overseer examination. Males												Sub-Overseer examinations.											
Lower Subordinate examination. Males												Lower Subordinate examination. Males												Lower Subordinate examinations.											
Industrial school examination.												Industrial school examination.												Industrial school examination.											
Commercial school examination.												Commercial school examination.												Commercial school examination.											
Agricultural school examination.												Agricultural school examination.												Agricultural school examination.											
Title or other Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities or taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade.												Title or other Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities or taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade.												Title or other Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities or taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade.											
Sanskrit												Sanskrit												Sanskrit											
Arabic												Arabic												Arabic											
Persian												Persian												Persian.											
Pali												Pali												Pali											
Other school examinations												Other school examinations												Other school examinations											

## GENERAL

*Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure*

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY THE GOVERNMENT.						
	Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Local Fund.	Municipal Grants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>							
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>							
English . . . . . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental . . . . . { Males	1	70	71	67	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.</i>							
Law . . . . . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . . . . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture . . . . . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>							
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>							
High Schools for males . . . . .	81	22,397	23,211	20,276	1,51,867	3,02,321	6,370
Middle Schools for males { English	150	24,130	24,053	20,611	2,49,586	3,00,427	11,118
{ Vernacular	1,770	20,356	18,839	101,030	18,13,355	14,25,466	16,613
High Schools for females . . . . .	2	258	260	294	..	19,387	..
Middle Schools for females { English	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Vernacular	22	1,319	1,258	885	7,974	19,200	2,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>250,460</b>	<b>237,221</b>	<b>204,036</b>	<b>22,27,742</b>	<b>20,66,801</b>	<b>35,161</b>
<i>Primary Schools.</i>							
For males . . . . .	42,781	2,214,156	2,123,131	1,593,317	1,66,47,413	50,74,109	63,578
For females . . . . .	3,524	148,127	142,683	103,061	11,44,133	5,49,384	13,001
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>46,305</b>	<b>2,362,283</b>	<b>2,270,820</b>	<b>1,701,378</b>	<b>1,78,31,546</b>	<b>56,23,484</b>	<b>82,482</b>

## TABLE VII.

*on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22.*

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

BY LOCAL BOARDS.			TOTAL.	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY					OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.		Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or Associations.	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.		
9.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	17,000	17,500	Arts Colleges.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } English.	
..	15,428	..	15,428	..	..	..	..	Females }	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Oriental.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }	
								Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Medicine	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }	
..	..	..	..	7,102	..	..	7,102	Males } Teaching.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }	
..	15,428	..	15,428	7,102	..	17,500	24,602	TOTAL.	
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.	
								Secondary Schools.	
4,93,634	11,710	11,157	9,77,050	4,341	7,402	34,214	3,48,068	High Schools for males.	
2,93,869	5,050	20,324	3,80,378	4,046	14,080	2,17,742	5,37,095	English } Middle Schools for	
3,70,010	7,493	14,806	36,47,203	..	4,572	5,25,985	19,55,978	Vernacular } males.	
1,700	1,700	..	22,847	..	..	..	19,087	High Schools for females.	
..	..	..	..	..	180	3,598	3,718	English } Middle Schools for	
202	..	..	29,430	..	696	52,460	72,302	Vernacular }	
11,59,405	26,022	45,787	55,56,918	3,387	27,960	8,33,805	29,36,043	TOTAL.	
								Primary Schools.	
8,09,862	83,568	61,069	2,27,44,510	15,159	60,276	27,10,897	78,60,432	For males.	
7,211	3,777	1,888	17,60,297	457	6,149	5,51,477	11,07,467	For females.	
3,17,073	87,345	62,957	2,45,04,887	15,610	66,425	32,62,374	89,67,999	TOTAL.	

## GENERAL TABLE VII—contd.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED						
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Local Fund.	Municipal Grants.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Training Schools . { Males	481	3,951	4,017	3,754	5,58,139	2,88,055	618
{ Females	3	9	9	9	972	1,309	..
Schools of Art . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . { Males	22	1,758	1,601	1,281	30,945	83,517	7,792
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools . { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . { Males	11	491	344	327	195	4,706	1,670
{ Females	1	35	35	27	..	179	..
TOTAL .	500	6,154	6,015	5,398	5,90,551	3,77,766	10,080
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE .	48,871	2,648,967	2,514,157	1,900,849	2,06,14,839	80,68,051	1,28,723
Buildings, furniture and apparatus	..	..	..	..	21,94,548	20,33,870	7,090
University . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in—							
Arts Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Professional Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Special Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE .	..	..	..	..	21,94,548	20,33,870	7,090
GRAND TOTAL .	48,870	2,648,967	2,514,157	1,900,849	2,28,09,387	1,10,01,921	1,85,813

on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
BY LOCAL BOARDS.			TOTAL.	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Local Boards' expenditure on Public Instruction.	
Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.		Government.	Municipal Board.	Private persons or Associations.		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2	..	1,420	8,48,234	89,747	..	1,027	3,78,829	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
..	..	..	2,281	10,563	..	122	11,994	Males } Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	420	420	Females } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	2,750	..	..	2,750	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	550	550	Females } Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	950	950	Males } Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Agricultural Schools.
9,997	1,084	38,195	1,71,530	5,359	1,500	13,041	1,03,417	Males } Other Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4,198	4,198	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	288	..	..	288	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	0,871	5,892	12	48,819	59,429	..
..	..	2	161	..	..	92	271	..
9,999	1,084	39,017	10,20,097	1,14,509	1,512	69,219	5,63,096	TOTAL.
19,86,477	1,29,879	1,48,361	3,11,06,330	1,45,704	95,797	41,82,968	1,24,62,540	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
8,038	17,562	25,775	51,86,883	13,212	811	1,31,661	30,79,554	Buildings, furniture and apparatus
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	University.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,22,425	Inspection.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Scholarships held in—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,941	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,273	Medical Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,265	Other Professional Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,60,698	Secondary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,33,860	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,516	Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,320	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,734	Other Special Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,27,886	Miscellaneous
8,038	17,562	25,775	51,86,883	13,212	811	1,31,661	43,33,547	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
19,94,515	1,47,441	1,74,136	3,62,93,213	1,58,916	96,608	43,14,649	1,68,26,087	GRAND TOTAL.

## GENERAL TABLE VII—contd.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARD ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.																			
OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY MUNICIPAL BOARDS.											IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction.	Total Expenditure of Local and Municipal Boards on Public Instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the roll monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Boards' Grants.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Government.	Local Boards.	Private persons or Associations.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1		
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.																			
Arts Colleges.																			
English	Males	2	226	223	220	20,143	5,165	..	9,309	1,832	1,107	37,556	1,605	..	22,288	29,058	46,558	Males	English.
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
Oriental	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	600	600	600	Males	Oriental.
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.																			
LAW	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	LAW.
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
Medicine	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,625	1,625	1,625	Males	Medicine.
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
Engineering	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	Engineering.
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
Teaching	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	578	..	..	578	7,680	Males	Teaching.
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
Agriculture.	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	Agriculture.
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
TOTAL		2	226	223	220	20,143	5,165	..	9,309	1,832	1,107	37,556	2,183	..	24,513	31,861	56,463	TOTAL.	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.																			
Secondary Schools.																			
High Schools for males		65	22,687	22,356	19,541	2,02,034	1,97,967	7,492	5,21,914	1,794	12,998	9,44,199	20,488	6,370	1,22,750	3,47,575	6,95,943	High Schools for males.	
Middle Schools for males	English	140	19,216	18,708	16,088	1,83,765	3,09,913	14,980	2,02,986	1,740	4,110	7,17,506	..	11,118	52,222	3,73,253	9,10,448	English	Middle Schools for males.
	Vernacular	69	9,315	9,261	7,468	50,339	1,21,057	4,572	18,837	..	124	1,94,929	..	16,613	1,87,446	3,25,115	22,81,088	Vernacular	
High Schools for females		1	156	188	147	..	22,177	..	..	..	..	22,177	..	..	28,487	50,664	70,051	High Schools for females.	
Middle Schools for females	English	4	460	495	369	13,636	15,423	180	1,921	..	50	31,210	777	..	20,710	36,919	40,637	English	Middle Schools for females.
	Vernacular	49	5,954	5,789	4,724	25,549	1,16,060	636	2,166	150	367	1,44,926	18	2,060	1,02,727	2,20,865	2,93,197	Vernacular	
TOTAL		328	57,788	56,797	48,337	4,75,323	7,82,597	27,860	7,47,826	3,684	17,668	20,54,947	21,283	36,161	5,14,350	13,54,301	42,91,334	TOTAL.	
Primary Schools.																			
For males		2,948	287,811	285,168	219,578	19,88,485	30,38,761	60,276	1,70,581	1,275	36,643	52,96,021	..	68,578	5,00,833	36,08,172	1,14,68,604	For males.	
For females		1,061	81,769	79,847	58,432	4,79,993	11,81,070	6,149	15,701	926	15,967	16,99,805	30	13,904	2,48,459	14,43,468	25,50,930	For females.	
TOTAL		4,009	369,380	365,015	278,010	24,68,478	42,19,831	66,425	1,86,281	2,201	52,610	69,95,826	30	82,482	7,49,292	50,51,635	1,40,19,534	TOTAL.	



## GENERAL TABLE VII—concl'd.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure on public instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—concl'd.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS & PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.																Total Expenditure of Local and Municipal Boards on Public Instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY MUNICIPAL BOARDS.											IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Municipal Expendi- ture on Public Instruc- tion.			
	Number of Institu- tions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Boards' Grants.	Fees.	Endow- ments.	Subscrip- tions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Govern- ment.	Local Boards.	Private persons or Associa- tions.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL;	
Training Schools { Males	13	120	116	115	2,571	15,873	..	..	..	..	18,444	10,530	618	..	36,021	4,14,850	Males } Training Schools.	
{ Females	4	42	46	34	5,558	3,793	..	..	..	..	9,351	7,417	..	4,521	15,731	27,725	Females } Training Schools.	
Schools of Art { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	500	500	920	Males } Schools of Art.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Schools of Art.	
Law Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Law Schools.	
Medical Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,750	Males } Medical Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	550	Females } Medical Schools.	
Engineering and Surveying Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	1,050	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Engineering and Surveying Schools.	
Technical and Industrial Schools { Males	15	1,012	970	810	24,092	41,165	1,500	1,684	2,284	951	72,576	1,815	7,792	31,004	81,776	1,85,193	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,702	2,702	6,900	Females } Technical and Industrial Schools.	
Commercial Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,108	4,108	4,108	Males } Commercial Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Commercial Schools.	
Agricultural Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	288	Males } Agricultural Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Agricultural Schools.	
Other Schools { Males	11	423	400	279	6,510	5,382	12	386	..	112	12,402	2,500	1,070	31,754	41,106	1,00,533	Males } Other Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,630	2,630	2,901	Females } Other Schools.	
TOTAL	43	1,597	1,532	1,240	30,631	66,213	1,512	2,070	2,284	1,063	1,12,773	31,262	10,080	77,119	1,84,674	7,47,770	TOTAL.	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	4,382	428,991	423,567	327,807	30,03,575	50,73,806	95,797	9,45,485	10,001	72,438	92,01,102	54,758	1,22,723	13,65,274	66,22,561	1,91,15,101	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	..	..	..	..	2,06,471	9,59,240	811	3,051	..	29,763	11,99,336	610	7,090	50,281	10,17,221	40,96,775	Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	
University	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	University.	
Inspection	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43,830	2,60,255	Inspection.	
Scholarships held in—																	Scholarships held in—	
Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,096	20,037	Arts Colleges.	
Medical Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	380	4,653	Medical Colleges.	
Other Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,620	36,885	Other Professional Colleges.	
Secondary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,273	2,97,971	Secondary Schools.	
Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,996	1,44,856	Primary Schools.	
Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	174	4,690	Medical Schools.	
Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,308	42,628	Technical and Industrial Schools.	
Other Special Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,784	17,518	Other Special Schools.	
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,54,920	6,82,806	Miscellaneous.	
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.	..	..	..	..	2,06,471	9,59,240	811	3,051	..	29,763	11,99,336	610	7,090	50,281	12,82,502	56,16,049	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
GRAND TOTAL	4,382	428,991	423,567	327,807	32,10,046	60,33,046	96,608	9,48,536	10,001	1,02,201	1,04,00,488	55,368	1,35,813	14,15,555	79,05,063	2,47,31,150	GRAND TOTAL.	

## GENERAL TABLE VIII.

*Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses for the official year 1921-22.*

—	NUMBER OF		NUMBER OF BOARDERS WHO ARE STUDENTS OF				CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM							—
	Hostels or Boarding Houses.	Boarders.	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Provincial Revenues.	Local or Municipal Funds.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	Fees.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—
Males . . .	849	33,311	3,863	3,198	11,225	478	14,547	3,39,668	846	8,116	4,024	56,843	4,09,497	Males.
Females . . .	77	2,417	218	81	860	135	1,123	30,944	..	..	233	1,112	32,289	Females.
MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—														MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
Males . . .	1,328	26,441	71	..	22,704	1,411	2,255	32,345	63,031	147	6,254	2,167	1,03,944	Males.
Females . . .	2	37	..	..	..	33	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females.
AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—														AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
Males . . .	1,139	42,951	3,127	50	30,027	8,080	1,667	1,95,607	65,629	71,633	2,64,843	1,71,211	7,68,923	Males.
Females . . .	318	18,748	137	227	11,364	5,841	1,179	58,843	1,450	5,064	1,14,875	24,725	2,04,957	Females.
UNAIDED—														UNAIDED—
Males . . .	1,052	42,110	7,647	1,555	23,866	6,337	2,705	32,303	6,279	1,96,070	1,80,148	60,466	4,75,266	Males.
Females . . .	213	14,540	204	88	7,436	5,753	1,059	..	..	200	91,252	1,910	93,362	Females.
TOTAL—														TOTAL—
Males . . .	4,359	144,813	14,708	4,803	87,822	16,306	21,174	5,99,923	1,35,785	2,75,966	4,55,269	2,90,687	17,57,630	Males.
Females . . .	610	35,742	559	396	19,660	11,762	3,365	89,787	1,450	5,264	2,06,360	27,747	3,30,608	Females.
GRAND TOTAL .	4,969	180,555	15,267	5,199	107,482	28,068	24,539	6,89,710	1,37,235	2,81,230	6,61,629	3,18,434	20,88,238	GRAND TOTAL.

## GENERAL TABLE IX.

Number and qualification of teachers in

British India for the official year 1921-22.

		IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS.						IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS.						
		Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
In Schools for Indians.	Teachers of vernacular.	Trained	1,155	38,757	5,898	20,689	1,114	67,613	490	7,873	765	5,305	906	15,349
		Untrained	888	31,002	5,767	65,229	10,787	113,673	247	1,934	362	4,924	1,072	8,539
		TOTAL	2,043	69,759	11,665	85,918	11,901	181,286	740	9,807	1,127	10,229	1,978	23,887
	Anglo-Vernacular Teachers and Teachers of classical languages.	Trained	1,550	12,872	2,290	11,176	423	28,311	464	755	278	1,070	132	3,299
		Untrained	542	5,628	641	29,073	3,021	38,908	314	447	549	4,725	1,645	7,680
		TOTAL	2,092	18,500	2,931	40,249	3,447	67,219	778	1,202	827	6,395	1,777	10,979
		Possessing a degree	1	..	..	13	2	16	103	137	105	495	110	950
		Possessing no degree	2,091	18,500	2,931	40,236	3,445	67,203	675	1,065	722	5,900	1,667	10,029
	TOTAL	2,092	18,500	2,931	40,249	3,447	67,219	778	1,202	827	6,395	1,777	10,979	
	In Schools for Europeans.	..	Trained	4	..	..	272	3	279	12	..	..	583	10
Untrained			..	..	..	253	3	256	1	..	..	492	39	532
TOTAL			4	..	..	525	6	535	13	..	..	1,075	49	1,137
..		Possessing a degree	..	..	..	5	..	5	2	..	..	87	13	52
		Possessing no degree	4	..	..	520	6	530	11	..	..	1,038	36	1,085
		TOTAL	4	..	..	525	6	535	13	..	..	1,075	49	1,137
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS.		4,139	88,259	14,596	126,692	15,354	249,046	1,537	11,009	1,954	17,699	8,804	36,003	

IN HIGH SCHOOLS.						IN COLLEGES.						GRAND TOTAL.	1
Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
570	60	126	1,629	591	2,976	4	2	..	..	..	6	85,943	Trained
307	16	39	1,005	720	2,177	3	..	2	7	2	14	124,403	Untrained
877	76	165	2,724	1,311	5,153	7	2	2	7	2	20	210,346	TOTAL
2,332	749	510	4,359	214	8,164	204	9	2	320	20	555	40,329	Trained
1,793	361	440	8,926	5,861	17,381	624	12	16	1,164	369	2,185	66,154	Untrained
4,125	1,110	950	13,285	6,075	25,545	828	21	18	1,484	389	2,740	106,483	TOTAL
1,934	324	303	4,519	2,112	9,192	750	5	12	1,215	357	2,339	12,497	Possessing a degree
2,191	786	647	8,766	3,963	16,853	78	16	6	269	32	401	93,986	Possessing no degree
4,125	1,110	950	13,285	6,075	25,545	828	21	18	1,484	389	2,740	106,483	TOTAL
58	..	..	1,036	32	1,126	..	..	..	29	..	29	2,039	Trained
19	..	..	787	55	861	..	..	..	21	..	21	1,870	Untrained
77	..	..	1,823	87	1,987	..	..	..	50	..	50	3,709	TOTAL
16	..	..	295	11	322	..	..	..	21	..	21	400	Possessing a degree
61	..	..	1,523	76	1,665	..	..	..	29	..	29	3,309	Possessing no degree
77	..	..	1,823	87	1,987	..	..	..	50	..	50	3,709	TOTAL
5,079	1,186	1,115	17,832	7,473	32,685	835	23	20	1,541	391	2,810	320,538	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS.

In Schools for Indians.

Anglo-Vernacular Teachers and Teachers of classical languages.

In Schools for Europeans.

## GENERAL TABLE X.

Classification of pupils by ages in British India for 1921-22.

Ages.	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										ARTS COLLEGES.										GRAND TOTAL	Ages.
	INFANTS.		I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	TOTAL.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year or Post Graduate Class.	TOTAL.		
	A.	B.																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
Below 5 . . .	128,385	20,498	32,226	61	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181,181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181,181	Below 5.
5 to 6 . . .	354,263	269,377	124,786	4,443	306	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	753,186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	753,186	5 to 6.
6 to 7 . . .	431,209	380,025	221,890	33,690	4,442	217	27	..	..	..	..	..	1,071,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,071,500	6 to 7.
7 to 8 . . .	312,055	377,747	274,901	97,137	25,029	2,647	218	1	..	1	..	..	1,089,826	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,089,826	7 to 8.
8 to 9 . . .	179,104	282,840	294,759	158,585	62,940	16,216	1,280	129	4	..	..	..	995,857	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	995,857	8 to 9.
9 to 10 . . .	99,068	164,760	231,123	183,458	104,859	40,831	8,858	639	70	6	..	..	838,675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	838,675	9 to 10.
10 to 11 . . .	53,423	100,607	159,263	161,769	118,086	63,728	25,510	4,583	736	30	2	..	688,343	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	688,343	10 to 11.
11 to 12 . . .	26,920	54,508	97,063	118,716	111,018	75,065	42,614	17,100	3,735	361	18	..	547,121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	547,121	11 to 12.
12 to 13 . . .	12,115	28,463	56,898	75,532	87,414	67,476	50,140	27,379	13,814	3,227	173	10	421,671	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	421,671	12 to 13.
13 to 14 . . .	5,879	14,814	28,366	42,612	56,843	50,555	44,658	31,354	21,264	10,531	1,925	159	308,960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	308,960	13 to 14.
14 to 15 . . .	3,642	8,351	13,806	20,585	32,362	30,219	32,526	28,332	23,228	16,801	8,559	1,791	219,602	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219,602	14 to 15.
15 to 16 . . .	2,121	5,332	6,978	9,690	16,971	16,410	20,832	21,378	20,296	16,221	13,464	8,047	157,719	118	11	..	..	..	..	129	157,848	15 to 16.
16 to 17 . . .	1,631	4,213	3,890	4,832	7,995	7,727	10,509	13,736	14,807	13,605	13,259	13,006	109,839	1,846	234	2	..	..	..	2,082	111,912	16 to 17.
17 to 18 . . .	1,596	3,288	2,671	2,386	3,360	3,222	5,207	7,582	8,543	8,272	10,488	12,979	69,003	4,093	1,571	71	5	..	..	5,740	75,343	17 to 18.
18 to 19 . . .	1,256	3,053	2,202	1,494	1,562	1,287	2,013	3,566	4,361	4,651	6,632	10,585	42,667	3,585	3,547	904	125	..	..	8,161	50,828	18 to 19.
19 to 20 . . .	1,176	2,598	2,108	1,233	742	559	765	1,577	1,834	1,995	8,478	7,248	25,313	2,756	3,229	2,061	1,115	9	1	9,174	34,487	19 to 20.
Over 20 . . .	2,322	6,163	3,883	2,500	1,025	502	449	773	1,107	3	2,077	6,372	23,656	2,558	4,991	4,141	6,361	719	413	19,183	47,839	over 20.
ALL AGES . . .	1,616,065	1,729,662	1,555,915	923,693	635,604	376,675	245,612	158,129	113,799	76,684	60,075	60,797	7,549,710	14,956	13,583	7,179	7,609	728	414	44,469	7,594,179	ALL AGES.



---

PART II.  
APPENDICES.

---

## APPEN DIX I.

*Institutions maintained by Missions, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.		NUMBER OF MISSION INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR						SCHOLARS.		EXPENDITURE ON MISSION INSTITUTIONS.						
		Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle English Schools.	Middle Vernacular Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Institutions for Teachers.	Other special Institutions.	TOTAL.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Fees.	From Mission Funds.	From other Sources.	TOTAL.	
Madras	Institutions	16	102	85	..	6,872	32	36	7,143	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	Scholars	3,024	41,561	12,875	..	273,209	2,207	1,689	335,615	18,86,964	4,589	16,39,640	27,53,011	1,40,753	64,24,966	
Bombay	Institutions	2	47	43	..	610	12	15	759	6,29,581	14,400	7,37,020	4,17,969	5,59,264	23,58,834	
	Scholars	1,587	11,746	4,778	..	31,722	252	482	59,567	2,93,591	27,299	4,40,345	2,39,918	3,32,314	13,33,467	
Bengal	Institutions	5	24	38	16	763	12	25	853	2,93,591	27,299	4,40,345	2,39,918	3,32,314	13,33,467	
	Scholars	2,469	6,847	4,258	1,597	27,411	216	1,371	44,159	2,93,591	27,299	4,40,345	2,39,918	3,32,314	13,33,467	
United Provinces	Institutions	8	50	51	8	129	12	30	288	9,07,772	28,818	7,22,728	3,87,275	3,70,559	24,26,153	
	Scholars	1,132	9,717	5,555	397	5,669	110	1,033	23,613	9,07,772	28,818	7,22,728	3,87,275	3,70,559	24,26,153	
Punjab	Institutions	4	15	19	7	211	1	3	263	2,88,065	40,714	2,86,146	2,85,472	80,720	9,97,017	
	Scholars	1,136	7,630	3,556	771	10,022	14	402	23,531	2,88,065	40,714	2,86,146	2,85,472	80,720	9,97,017	
Burma	Institutions	1	44	69	76	196	20	2	408	11,33,788	84,518	7,17,717	1,59,624	1,06,079	22,92,626	
	Scholars	135	12,394	8,819	4,784	6,010	422	101	32,665	11,33,788	84,518	7,17,717	1,59,624	1,06,079	22,92,626	
Bihar and Orissa	Institutions	1	9	28	19	879	9	15	950	1,33,881	33,408	94,211	2,47,994	16,838	5,46,332	
	Scholars	116	2,635	3,288	1,585	23,474	151	788	32,037	1,33,881	33,408	94,211	2,47,994	16,838	5,46,332	
Central Provinces and Berar.	Institutions	1	17	28	28	191	8	..	276	2,36,886	8,242	1,22,860	2,64,223	1,19,714	7,51,925	
	Scholars	134	527	1,683	3,087	12,556	373	..	18,360	2,36,886	8,242	1,22,860	2,64,223	1,19,714	7,51,925	
Assam	Institutions	..	3	16	1	690	4	4	718	50,357	360	6,678	1,38,354	1,609	1,97,353	
	Scholars	..	648	1,781	108	17,929	81	30	19,980	50,357	360	6,678	1,38,354	1,609	1,97,353	
North-West Frontier Province.	Institutions	1	3	..	..	2	..	..	6	38,583	3,694	20,010	41,650	7,112	1,11,049	
	Scholars	65	1,415	..	..	129	..	..	1,609	38,583	3,694	20,010	41,650	7,112	1,11,049	
Coorg	Institutions	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	7	3,720	945	2,114	6,875	..	13,654	
	Scholars	..	..	141	..	355	..	..	496	3,720	945	2,114	6,875	..	13,654	
Delhi	Institutions	1	3	2	2	15	..	..	23	63,533	-2,265	38,836	1,80,324	1,349	2,81,837	
	Scholars	233	558	220	190	668	..	..	1,849	63,533	-2,265	38,836	1,80,324	1,349	2,81,837	
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions	..	5	3	2	34	1	..	45	17,495	2,940	46,437	62,208	2,957	1,32,037	
	Scholars	..	1,024	218	197	1,302	5	..	2,746	17,495	2,940	46,437	62,208	2,957	1,32,037	
Baluchistan	Institutions	..	..	..	62	78	..	..	3	1,443	1,658	41	2,198	78	5,418	
	Scholars	..	..	..	62	78	..	..	140	1,443	1,658	41	2,198	78	5,418	
Bangalore	Institutions	2	8	6	4	39	2	1	62	2,17,700	2,946	1,75,295	1,91,486	..	5,87,517	
	Scholars	700	1,770	1,072	575	2,840	81	26	7,183	2,17,700	2,946	1,75,295	1,91,486	..	5,87,517	
TOTALS	1921-22	Institutions	12	323	389	155	10,672	112	131	11,834	59,04,349	2,81,326	50,50,687	63,78,581	18,45,246	1,84,00,189
	Scholars	11,711	98,462	49,247	13,353	412,873	3,972	5,922	594,580	59,04,349	2,81,326	50,50,687	63,78,581	18,45,246	1,84,00,189	
TOTALS	1916-17	Institutions	42	309	398	116	9,259	75	242	10,461	37,82,753	4,64,069	45,71,934	38,27,311	11,54,390	1,38,00,457
	Scholars	11,579	97,147	52,757	11,418	353,597	2,097	5,729	538,964	37,82,753	4,64,069	45,71,934	38,27,311	11,54,390	1,38,00,457	

## APPENDIX II.

## Mission Institutions for Girls, 1921-22.

PROVINCE.	COLLEGES.			SECONDARY SCHOOLS.*			PRIMARY SCHOOLS.			SPECIAL SCHOOLS.			TOTALS.		
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.
			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
Madras	3	157	67,284	65	10,048	6,87,404	561	48,023	5,85,215	32	1,518	1,69,430	661	59,746	15,09,433
Bombay	2	100	38,105	29	5,660	5,62,727	115	9,061	2,14,382	17	866	79,476	171	15,037	8,66,585
United Provinces	3	51	62,121	30	13,981	2,50,469	212	11,067	1,04,008	32	981	1,14,339	276	16,159	5,66,921
Punjab	1	35	*	20	3,403	2,45,494	44	2,309	1,29,299	11	122	28,132	89	5,584	3,65,051
Burma	..	..	..	20	2,127	*	42	2,309	*	5	493	*	68	4,864	*
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	15	7,709	5,53,983	34	1,540	21,364	5	145	59,873	94	9,384	6,35,320
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	15	2,382	1,47,662	118	6,762	7,10,937	16	579	26,348	149	9,723	2,47,047
	..	..	..	23	1,700	*	47	2,344	*	6	401	*	76	4,645	*
Assam	..	..	..	10	1,445	47,498	5	263	12,681	2	34	2,141	17	1,742	52,320
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	134	3,610	..	..	..	2	134	3,610
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	*
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40	..	..	..	..	1	40	..
Ajmer-Merwara.	..	..	..	4	458	166,323	1	57	1882	..	68	..	6	583	67,555
Baluchistan	..	..	..	4	378	13,351	4	157	5,889	1	7	..	9	542	19,240
Bangalore	..	..	..	1	62	3,956	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	8,956
	1	317	25,209	6	1,171	73,816	14	1,429	59,418	3	95	12,778	24	3,012	1,41,221
INDIA	10	660	1,92,819	303	40,724	26,52,688	1,200	85,194	11,29,735	131	4,809	4,92,967	1,644	131,387	44,68,259

\* Information not available.

† Excludes expenditure on one primary school. ‡ Includes indirect charges also. § Government grant only.

|| Included under Secondary Schools. ¶ Excluding expenditure on the Boarding House (Rs. 1,133).



---

PART III.  
SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

---

# SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

## I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

TABLE 1.—Area and Population included in these tables (1921 Census).

PROVINCE.	Area in Square Miles.	POPULATION.							
		Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.
Madras . . . . .	142,260	34,269	1,327,215	37,511,234	2,840,488	1,216	529	5	604,029
Bombay . . . . .	123,627	43,945	220,972	14,816,236	3,820,153	1,806	83,019	8,319	353,769
Bengal . . . . .	76,843	44,870	102,211	20,206,859	25,210,802	265,804	767	2,363	862,060
United Provinces . . . . .	106,497	34,387	166,319	33,610,462	6,481,032	488	925	14,234	67,940
Punjab . . . . .	99,846	25,714	303,336	6,579,260	11,444,321	3,230	493	2,204,207	34,463
Burma . . . . .	233,707	25,288	231,818	483,150	500,592	11,201,943	380	4,843	719,085
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	83,282	10,323	246,806	28,166,459	3,690,182	505	85	1,475	1,886,354
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	99,623	9,239	32,206	11,622,044	563,574	28	1,783	1,529	1,682,357
Assam . . . . .	53,015	3,209	124,847	4,132,968	2,202,460	13,162	16	988	1,128,580
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	13,419	8,590	2,020	149,881	2,062,786	..	20	28,040	3
Minor Administrations* . . . . .	59,096	12,153	16,558	855,267	623,837	181	417	10,628	48,874
INDIA . . . . .	1,091,229	251,987	2,774,308	163,135,820	59,440,227	11,488,163	88,464	2,366,631	7,387,514
									246,983,114

\* Excluding Bangalore with an area of 13½ sq. miles and a total population of 118,623 for which details are not available.

TABLE 2.—*Educational Institutions in British India.*

(Classified by Management and Standard of Education.)

		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
<b>I.—RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>									
<i>Institutions classified by—</i>									
<b>(A) Management.</b>									
Government . . . . .		5,718	1,297	1,152	979	1,466	1,991	2,428	3,022
Board . . . . .		13,317	17,334	18,403	17,661	24,255	29,266	41,001	53,252
Indian States* . . . . .		2,738	2,731	2,731	3,610	3,136	3,370	92,581	100,668
Aided . . . . .		57,330	60,486	63,955	62,747	75,608	82,460	18,942	16,357
Unaided . . . . .		17,123	21,017	23,645	19,625	16,871	19,236		
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>		<b>94,288</b>	<b>102,676</b>	<b>109,886</b>	<b>104,622</b>	<b>121,336</b>	<b>136,332</b>	<b>154,952</b>	<b>173,299†</b>
<b>(B) Standard of Education—</b>									
Arts Colleges . . . . .		80	104	120	145	136	140	134	167
Professional Colleges . . . . .		22	37	40	46	46	46	61	64
Secondary Schools . . . . .		4,577	4,822	5,267	5,498	5,898	6,370	7,693	8,987
Primary Schools . . . . .		89,187	97,109	103,920	97,854	112,930	123,930	142,203	160,070†
Special Schools . . . . .		470	554	539	1,084	2,326	6,198	4,861	4,011
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>		<b>94,288</b>	<b>102,676</b>	<b>109,886</b>	<b>104,622</b>	<b>121,336</b>	<b>136,332</b>	<b>154,952</b>	<b>173,299†</b>
<b>II.—Unrecognised Institutions</b>									
		32,828	39,117	42,139	43,081	41,192	39,893	37,803	34,807
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>		<b>127,116</b>	<b>141,793</b>	<b>152,025</b>	<b>147,703</b>	<b>162,528</b>	<b>176,225</b>	<b>192,755</b>	<b>208,106</b>

\* The returns of certain Indian States which used to be included in the provincial statistics were omitted from the tables from 1914-15 onwards.

† Excludes 2 Night Schools in Assam.

TABLE 3.—*Pupils attending educational institutions in British India.*

I.—IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
(A) Reading in Institutions managed by—									
Government	.	121,535	104,026	93,307	94,437	127,418	187,726	238,885	285,949
Board	.	778,776	883,059	973,910	930,692	1,359,865	1,883,034	2,565,540	3,007,958
Indian States	.	109,743	134,869	169,271	164,512	168,684	219,295	..	..
Aided	.	1,599,981	1,765,626	2,019,800	2,132,793	2,591,864	3,237,296	3,679,529	3,832,934
Unaided	.	360,824	461,330	532,094	514,039	496,649	651,374	723,354	565,384
<b>TOTAL</b>	.	<b>2,970,859</b>	<b>3,348,910</b>	<b>3,788,382</b>	<b>3,886,493</b>	<b>4,744,480</b>	<b>6,128,725</b>	<b>7,207,308</b>	<b>7,742,225*</b>
(B) Reading in—									
Arts Colleges	.	8,764	12,985	14,420	17,651	18,918*	29,648	47,135	45,933
Professional Colleges	.	2,737	3,292	4,363	5,358	6,250	6,636	11,504	13,662
Secondary Schools	.	429,093	473,294	535,155	622,768	713,342	924,370	1,186,835	1,239,524
Primary Schools	.	2,513,934	2,837,607	3,209,325	3,204,336	3,937,866	4,988,142	5,818,730	6,310,400*
Special Schools	.	16,331	21,732	24,619	36,380	68,104	179,929	143,604	182,706
<b>TOTAL</b>	.	<b>2,970,859</b>	<b>3,348,910</b>	<b>3,788,382</b>	<b>3,886,493</b>	<b>4,744,480</b>	<b>6,128,725</b>	<b>7,207,308</b>	<b>7,742,225*</b>
II.—IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		372,685	507,911	568,488	635,500	644,152	651,996	644,638	639,125
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	.	<b>3,343,544</b>	<b>3,856,821</b>	<b>4,356,870</b>	<b>4,521,900</b>	<b>5,388,632</b>	<b>6,780,721</b>	<b>7,851,946</b>	<b>8,381,350</b>

N.B.—The returns of certain Indian States, which used to be included in the provincial statistics, were omitted from the tables from 1914-15 onwards.

\* Excludes 51 pupils in 2 Night Schools in Assam.

TABLE 4.—Expenditure on Education.

	(A) Sources of Expenditure.						(B) Objects of Expenditure.					
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
Provincial Revenues	85,61,249	88,13,549	95,22,985	1,02,78,659	1,84,98,443	2,69,58,808	3,91,62,853	9,02,80,028				
Municipal Funds	12,05,984	14,09,827	14,96,721	15,38,017	20,20,945	29,84,150	49,39,083	79,06,063				
Local Funds	37,14,579	53,94,808	57,45,944	88,87,282	91,15,586	1,05,80,114	1,73,78,585	1,68,26,087				
Fees	65,29,958	88,54,750	1,06,10,933	1,26,87,982	1,48,21,388	2,19,08,646	3,18,71,138	3,80,08,648				
Other sources	52,30,644	60,46,698	78,65,317	97,29,512	1,14,47,711	1,61,60,887	1,95,31,459	3,07,83,143				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,52,42,414</b>	<b>3,05,19,632</b>	<b>3,52,44,900</b>	<b>4,01,21,462</b>	<b>5,59,03,673</b>	<b>7,85,92,605</b>	<b>11,28,83,068</b>	<b>18,37,52,989</b>				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
Direction	3,06,951	3,39,270	3,80,053	3,92,205	5,67,629	6,89,056	8,92,263	13,99,110				
Inspection	16,84,082	19,10,508	20,57,284	21,53,141	30,82,165	40,85,834	49,64,587	79,36,408				
University	3,68,975	4,73,142	6,70,895	9,12,068	10,38,312	15,87,470	25,51,925	73,40,578				
Arts Colleges	16,48,595	20,43,552	23,69,631	26,01,127	30,67,006	47,98,574	71,03,748	1,10,42,338				
Professional Colleges	5,99,948	8,29,281	9,00,657	11,97,595	16,69,887	22,52,988	35,99,418	59,77,514				
Secondary Schools	80,85,295	98,95,691	1,14,52,219	1,26,83,751	1,50,87,669	2,07,88,725	3,10,29,182	4,87,26,905				
Primary Schools	81,24,481	96,14,284	1,10,88,854	1,18,75,759	1,55,53,512	2,07,26,145	2,93,18,545	5,09,08,107				
Training Schools	5,44,178	6,67,376	7,49,093	7,15,761	11,77,625	18,54,468	28,63,810	58,44,109				
Special Schools	8,18,819	10,42,965	11,78,283	15,63,640	23,21,653	35,20,387	44,77,116	78,37,494				
Scholarships	6,28,469	7,27,068	7,97,738	9,12,068	10,55,168	13,40,222	21,65,718	31,76,089				
Buildings, Furniture, etc.	18,41,699	21,82,339	23,70,127	25,72,865	67,11,750	97,29,640	1,37,08,740	1,97,60,544				
Miscellaneous	5,77,922	7,94,156	12,30,060	26,81,007	45,81,297	72,19,106	93,13,016	1,37,83,782				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,52,42,414</b>	<b>3,05,19,632</b>	<b>3,52,44,900</b>	<b>4,01,21,462</b>	<b>5,59,03,673</b>	<b>7,85,92,605</b>	<b>11,28,83,068</b>	<b>18,37,52,989</b>				

TABLE 5.—Summary of Progress during the quinquennium.

Class of Institution.	1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.		1919-20.		1920-21.		1921-22.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
<b>I. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>												
(A) By Management—												
Government	2,428	238,885	2,412	238,720	2,479	241,204	2,528	248,376	2,813	253,691	3,022	265,949
Board	41,001	2,565,540	42,469	2,597,532	45,072	2,611,937	49,356	2,886,843	52,132	3,051,998	53,252	3,007,958
Aided	92,582	3,679,329	94,711	3,721,378	96,814	3,722,262	98,239	3,789,006	100,139	3,844,146	100,668	3,832,934
Unaided	18,941	723,354	19,888	753,903	17,965	693,140	18,235	688,614	17,443	625,158	16,357	565,384
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>154,952</b>	<b>7,207,308</b>	<b>159,510</b>	<b>7,311,742</b>	<b>162,330</b>	<b>7,338,663</b>	<b>168,358</b>	<b>7,612,839</b>	<b>172,547</b>	<b>7,774,993</b>	<b>173,209</b>	<b>7,742,225</b>
(B) By Standard of Education—												
Arts Colleges	134	47,135	138	50,441	146	50,730	150	52,482	160	48,170	167	45,933
Professional Colleges	61	11,504	63	13,495	66	13,700	66	13,434	68	13,154	64	13,662
Secondary Schools	7,693	1,186,335	7,834	1,195,386	8,149	1,212,183	8,708	1,281,810	8,923	1,234,325	8,987	1,239,524
Primary Schools	142,203	5,818,730	147,873	5,935,741	150,271	5,941,482	153,344	6,133,521	159,345	6,327,973	160,070	6,310,400
Special Schools	4,861	143,604	3,560	117,479	3,701	121,218	4,090	131,592	4,051	131,171	4,011	132,706
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>154,952</b>	<b>7,207,308</b>	<b>169,510</b>	<b>7,311,742</b>	<b>162,330</b>	<b>7,338,663</b>	<b>168,358</b>	<b>7,612,839</b>	<b>172,547</b>	<b>7,774,993</b>	<b>173,209</b>	<b>7,742,225</b>
<b>II. UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>												
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>192,755</b>	<b>7,851,946</b>	<b>196,919</b>	<b>7,948,068</b>	<b>197,347</b>	<b>7,936,577</b>	<b>202,981</b>	<b>8,206,225</b>	<b>206,158</b>	<b>8,377,027</b>	<b>208,106</b>	<b>8,381,350</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FROM—</b>												
Provincial Revenues	3,91	62,853	4,90	92,368	5,43	25,829	6,31	62,293	7,72	86,445	9,02	30,028
Municipal Funds	49	39,083	40	60,577	46	77,808	50	05,423	67	78,021	79	05,063
Local Funds	1,73	78,235	1,16	48,745	1,27	22,655	1,53	95,816	1,66	12,405	1,68	26,087
Fees	3,18	71,138	3,33	50,250	3,54	65,704	3,68	80,459	3,78	42,513	3,80	08,648
Other sources	1,95	31,459	2,00	51,197	2,26	71,077	2,75	53,029	2,92	13,729	3,07	33,143
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,23</b>	<b>83,668</b>	<b>11,82</b>	<b>69,137</b>	<b>12,98</b>	<b>63,073</b>	<b>14,88</b>	<b>96,960</b>	<b>16,77</b>	<b>33,113</b>	<b>18,37</b>	<b>52,969</b>

\* Excludes 2 night schools with 51 pupils in Assam.



TABLE 7.—*Institutions by standard of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.										UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	
	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		TOTALS.	
	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
Madras . . .	51	41	10	7	603	449	38,275	30,573	350	270	37,289	31,340
Bombay . . .	10	8	7	6	463	465	12,622	10,755	207	154	13,309	11,388
Bengal . . .	36	33	10	18	2,678	2,756	47,783	41,966	1,420	1,331	51,927	46,104
United Provinces .	26	19	16	12	957	761	18,840	11,629	716	491	18,555	12,912
Punjab . . .	16	11	10	7	1,149	497	6,875	5,853	69	74	7,919	6,442
Burma . . .	2	2	..	..	1,457	1,400	5,053	7,725	667	437	7,179	9,564
Bihar and Orissa .	10	7	4	4	567	483	24,956	24,413	427	1,960	25,984	26,867
Central Provinces and Berar.	4	4	3	3	571	457	4,313	4,014	30	25	4,921	4,503
Assam . . .	3	2	1	1	336	286	4,298	4,197	107	101	4,745*	4,587
N.-W. F. Province .	3	2	1	1	95	54	888	627	5	1	792	685
Minor Administrations	6	5	2	2	111	85	567	451	13	17	699	560
INDIA . . .	167	134	64	61	8,987	7,693	160,070	142,203	4,011	4,861	173,299	154,952
											34,807	37,803

\* Excludes 2 night schools.



TABLE 8.—Scholars classified according to Institutions by management.

Province.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				In Unrecog- nised Institu- tions.	IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				In Unrecog- nised Institu- tions.
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.		Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	
Madras	47,485	461,339	912,015	116,200	123,973	71,068	590,720	1,003,059	80,671	91,504
Bombay	17,773	549,874	146,497	25,241	41,119	24,997	666,007	190,123	15,750	61,515
Bengal	37,967	139,808	1,322,032	355,705	62,920	34,246	131,371	1,377,693	291,707	55,437
United Provinces	27,169	632,923	128,624	16,699	59,466	29,069	785,869	138,411	11,710	64,506
Punjab	18,072	259,697	123,510	10,764	55,695	22,433	379,076	130,111	21,002	74,068
Burma	13,324	1,921	377,823	331	199,124	8,951	5,546	331,168	..	216,990
Bihar and Orissa	24,782	28,688	582,757	161,244	47,554	19,469	46,248	576,873	120,687	47,105
Central Provinces and Berar.	25,233	284,762	27,437	11,629	2,104	28,232	268,184	24,481	9,734	2,622
Assam	16,989	164,159	31,011	13,560	9,094	15,480	153,595	27,393	11,546	8,204
N.-W. F. Province	1,481	31,167	7,906	589	5,052	1,483	36,840	10,664	408	4,519
Minor Administrations	9,510	11,197	19,827	2,392	8,537	10,471	14,502	22,958	2,169	12,685
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>238,885</b>	<b>2,565,540</b>	<b>3,679,529</b>	<b>723,354</b>	<b>644,638</b>	<b>265,949</b>	<b>3,077,958</b>	<b>3,832,934</b>	<b>565,384</b>	<b>639,125</b>
										<b>7,742,235</b>

(a) Excludes 1,062 pupils in Post Graduate classes of the Calcutta University and 625 pupils of the Dacca University.

(b) Excludes 51 pupils in 2 night schools.

TABLE 9.—Scholars classified according to Institutions by standard of Instruction.

PROVINCE.	IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.										IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	
	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		TOTALS.	
	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
Madras . . .	8,465	7,910	2,026	1,055	169,934	149,892	1,546,785	1,364,821	18,308	12,761	1,745,518	1,537,039
Bombay . . .	4,829	4,888	2,595	1,841	77,607	70,550	798,568	652,618	13,338	9,488	896,877	739,385
Bengal . . .	16,942(a)	18,478	4,653	4,412	328,166	415,455	1,435,906	1,374,891	49,350	42,276	1,885,017	1,855,512
United Provinces . .	5,522	5,182	1,606	1,650	110,594	100,164	832,940	655,813	14,397	12,611	965,059	805,420
Punjab . . .	4,508	4,236	1,727	1,154	222,292	122,511	318,337	287,951	5,758	5,291	552,682	421,043
Burma . . .	515	663	..	..	132,721	128,843	200,648	256,729	11,781	7,164	345,665	393,399
Bihar and Orissa . .	2,075	2,375	395	309	59,003	73,891	688,188	672,333	13,616	49,363	767,277	797,471
Central Provinces and Berar.	677	1,094	294	254	68,810	53,989	260,412	287,466	2,488	1,258	330,681	349,061
Assam . . .	767	688	52	45	35,322	39,610	169,151	181,808	2,722	2,668	208,014	224,819
N.-W. F. Province . .	193	177	33	10	19,233	13,400	29,810	27,581	126	65	49,395	41,233
Minor Administrations	1,440	1,244	281	174	17,842	14,030	29,715	26,819	822	659	50,100	42,926
INDIA . . .	45,833	47,135	13,662	11,504	1,239,524	1,186,355	6,310,400	5,818,730	132,706	143,604	7,742,225	7,207,308
											839,125	644,638

(a) Excludes 1,962 Scholars in Post Graduate Classes of the Calcutta University and 625 Scholars of the Dacca University.

TABLE 10.—*Expenditure on Education by Sources.*

Province.	POPULATION (as given in the General Educational Tables)		EXPENDITURE IN 1916-17 FROM						All other Sources.	Grand Total.
	1916-17.	1921-22.	PUBLIC FUNDS.				Fees.	Total.		
			Govt. Funds.	Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.				
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	41,405,404	42,318,985	76,93,073	29,06,055	16,76,346	1,12,75,472	58,27,887	45,84,537	2,16,87,896	
Bombay . . . . .	19,683,249	19,358,371	75,50,817	8,87,297	13,49,073	97,87,187	33,53,391	24,47,681	1,55,88,759	
Bengal . . . . .	45,483,077	46,695,536	66,65,647	22,25,743	2,07,539	90,98,934	1,09,39,549	42,73,303	2,43,11,786	
United Provinces . . . . .	46,835,103	45,375,787	47,90,183	33,40,231	5,46,981	92,03,450	31,14,181	24,28,291	1,47,45,922	
Punjab . . . . .	19,576,647	20,655,024	31,09,136	25,40,260	6,42,964	62,92,360	27,35,592	18,35,368	1,08,63,320	
Burma . . . . .	12,115,217	13,212,192	27,63,394	6,16,412	4,50,311	38,35,117	21,00,329	7,43,699	66,79,145	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	34,940,084	34,002,159	29,57,757	15,73,599	1,72,748	47,04,104	22,36,934	12,11,042	81,52,080	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13,916,308	13,912,760	15,96,198	16,53,937	5,58,145	38,08,280	5,72,955	5,15,081	48,96,316	
Assam . . . . .	6,713,635	7,606,230	9,97,022	7,33,431	33,265	17,63,738	4,64,503	3,31,049	25,59,290	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,196,933	2,251,342	2,88,978	2,81,752	1,99,295	7,69,925	1,13,512	1,47,191	10,30,628	
Minor Administrations . . . . .	1,605,438	1,679,235	7,39,743	99,745	1,02,416	8,41,904	4,11,805	10,14,217	23,67,926	
INDIA . . . . .	244,021,100	247,097,651	3,91,62,853	1,73,78,555	49,39,083	6,14,80,471	3,18,71,138	1,95,31,459	11,28,88,068	

TABLE 10.—*Expenditure on Education by Sources*—contd.

Province.	POPULATION (as given in the General Educational Tables)		EXPENDITURE IN 1921-22 FROM							Grand Total.
	1916-17.	1921-22.	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	All other Sources.	
			Govt. Funds.	Board. Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.	Rs.			
Madras	41,405,404	42,318,985	1,58,26,427	28,50,238	7,17,978	1,93,94,643	73,15,353	72,88,296	3,39,98,292	
Bombay	19,633,249	19,358,371	1,60,88,259	11,52,442	34,34,545	2,15,75,246	43,28,463	30,99,235	2,96,02,944	
Bengal	45,483,077	46,605,536	1,35,45,045	14,11,184	2,42,713	1,51,98,942	1,28,33,684	53,54,480	3,33,87,106	
United Provinces	46,835,108	45,375,787	1,56,14,823	34,82,261	8,75,033	1,99,72,117	35,58,994	62,82,452	2,98,13,563	
Punjab	19,576,647	20,635,024	86,77,912	25,40,059	9,76,336	1,21,94,307	39,11,688	23,56,292	1,89,62,287	
Burma	12,115,217	13,212,192	46,28,662	15,09,218	5,23,432	66,61,312	21,43,728	13,59,830	1,01,64,870	
Bihar and Orissa	34,940,084	34,002,189	49,19,430	22,65,146	1,75,353	73,59,929	22,32,689	19,23,729	1,15,16,347	
Central Provinces and Berar	13,916,308	13,912,760	51,23,148	10,31,444	5,67,359	67,21,951	6,46,649	7,58,333	81,26,983	
Assam	6,713,635	7,006,230	21,85,203	3,96,036	37,765	26,09,104	5,47,997	3,26,827	34,83,928	
North-West Frontier Province	2,196,933	2,251,342	11,78,907	1,00,969	1,49,806	14,29,182	1,17,077	1,93,245	17,39,504	
Minor Administrations	1,605,438	1,679,235	15,42,112	97,090	2,05,243	18,44,445	3,72,326	7,40,424	29,87,195	
INDIA	244,021,100	247,087,651	9,02,30,028	1,68,26,087	79,05,063	11,48,61,178	3,80,08,648	3,07,83,143	18,37,52,969	

---

TABLE 11.  
EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY OBJECTS.

---

TABLE 11.—*Expenditure on*

Province.	1916-					
	Direction.	Inspection.	University.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	91,782	8,47,023	3,93,728	14,04,875	6,01,662	47,20,243
Bombay . . .	86,646	6,50,680	2,32,466	7,75,716	5,87,346	35,97,533
Bengal . . .	1,51,448	9,06,540	13,63,600	18,84,996	10,05,736	86,39,772
United Provinces .	90,543	5,66,851	2,81,725	11,61,947	7,39,346	39,80,983
Punjab . . .	77,343	4,12,491	2,78,281	6,53,236	4,62,296	33,79,680
Burma . . .	1,35,932	5,22,200	..	2,13,134	..	30,08,368
Bihar and Orissa .	77,837	5,30,688	..	3,99,090	56,505	17,13,017
Central Provinces and Berar.	74,198	2,69,981	..	2,05,275	85,214	12,59,701
Assam . . .	53,898	1,88,211	..	1,53,514	14,337	7,28,064
N.-W. F. Province .	35,341	39,783	25	76,317	15,536	3,10,678
Minor Administrations.	17,295	30,139	2,100	1,75,618	31,410	5,91,143
India . . .	8,92,263	49,64,587	25,51,925	71,03,748	35,99,418	3,19,29,182

Province.	1921-					
	Direction.	Inspection.	University.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	1,56,130	13,21,281	4,68,354	19,11,641	8,04,538	75,01,789
Bombay . . .	1,38,385	13,28,177	3,71,784	12,49,134	10,14,225	55,76,973
Bengal . . .	1,92,527	12,48,195	25,17,890	26,51,435	16,47,338	1,02,84,804
United Provinces .	1,65,312	9,69,056	31,63,786	20,31,547	11,13,709	67,64,326
Punjab . . .	1,59,798	6,86,907	3,43,203	10,28,402	8,20,128	68,75,785
Burma . . .	2,52,176	7,67,621	1,91,354	3,83,415	..	44,25,494
Bihar and Orissa .	1,06,215	7,62,515	2,81,270	7,27,096	1,36,109	23,39,590
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,00,064	4,31,443	..	3,41,041	1,99,908	22,48,011
Assam . . .	58,396	2,54,919	..	2,74,158	16,052	10,88,974
N.-W. F. Province .	53,487	87,329	75	1,31,992	41,031	6,18,436
Minor Administrations.	16,620	78,965	2,862	3,12,477	1,84,476	10,02,723
India . . .	13,99,110	79,36,408	73,40,578	1,10,42,338	59,77,514	4,87,26,905

*Education by objects.*

17.

Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special schools.	Scholarships.	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
70,13,439	8,73,710	7,64,567	3,07,300	25,01,975	21,67,592	2,16,37,896
63,47,589	3,95,429	7,97,520	2,55,079	11,23,460	7,39,286	1,55,88,759
44,52,425	3,80,031	11,12,189	3,87,506	20,64,341	19,63,202	2,43,11,786
28,79,992	3,38,701	5,29,755	3,64,371	27,02,253	11,09,455	1,47,45,922
19,64,569	1,78,147	3,05,147	3,43,154	17,06,458	11,02,518	1,08,83,320
10,35,554	2,01,398	1,09,797	1,20,273	2,73,382	10,59,107	66,79,146
27,61,746	2,89,247	6,45,401	1,10,015	12,12,233	3,56,301	81,52,080
16,14,705	1,07,276	1,36,319	1,03,001	6,48,033	3,92,613	48,96,316
7,50,905	50,701	53,781	85,414	2,85,842	1,04,623	25,59,290
1,97,857	17,095	..	36,743	2,47,220	54,033	10,30,628
2,94,764	32,075	22,631	52,862	9,43,543	1,74,286	23,67,926
<b>2,93,13,545</b>	<b>28,63,810</b>	<b>44,77,116</b>	<b>21,65,718</b>	<b>1,37,08,740</b>	<b>93,13,016</b>	<b>11,28,83,068</b>

22.

Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special schools.	Scholarships.	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,06,48,842	18,64,891	17,79,977	4,08,456	37,78,823	33,53,570	3,39,98,292
1,40,52,847	9,38,804	11,45,502	3,96,494	14,90,903	9,90,716	2,96,02,944
54,08,441	5,05,129	19,29,642	4,75,388	33,68,904	31,57,413	3,33,87,106
67,41,509	10,10,419	9,21,147	5,60,319	45,47,935	18,24,498	2,98,13,563
34,32,174	3,80,484	5,89,683	5,52,317	25,37,152	15,56,254	1,89,62,287
14,39,027	2,21,188	2,01,075	1,78,153	7,51,363	13,54,004	1,01,64,870
36,15,436	3,94,949	9,71,733	2,13,611	15,34,666	4,33,157	1,15,16,347
28,21,619	3,70,762	1,90,640	1,63,187	5,90,587	6,69,671	81,26,933
9,12,283	73,819	67,204	1,11,140	3,29,452	2,97,531	34,83,928
4,16,826	45,024	..	33,423	2,47,606	64,275	17,39,504
5,19,103	58,631	40,891	83,601	5,74,153	82,693	29,57,195
<b>5,09,08,107</b>	<b>58,64,100</b>	<b>78,37,494</b>	<b>31,76,089</b>	<b>1,97,60,544</b>	<b>1,37,83,782</b>	<b>18,37,52,96</b>

TABLE 12.—*Number of Boarders in recognised institutions.—1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	NO. OF HOSTELS.				NO. OF BOARDERS.				NO. OF BOARDERS WHO ARE STUDENTS OF						
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Un-aided.	TOTAL.	In Govt. Hostels.	In Board Hostels.	In Aided Hostels.	In Un-aided Hostels.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Coll. for Professional Training.	Sec-ondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.
Madras . . . . .	73	19	63	382	537	3,453	649	4,377	20,712	29,191	2,778	835	10,010	12,198	3,370
Bombay . . . . .	60	28	109	42	239	4,270	683	6,676	3,814	15,443	1,349	289	7,575	2,509	3,721
Bengal . . . . .	237	3	283	358	881	6,233	70	10,021	10,026	26,350	3,982	1,101	15,524	1,374	4,866
United Provinces . . . . .	110	819	51	203	1,183	3,975	14,730	4,577	10,532	33,815	2,782	1,151	24,557	1,510	3,865
Punjab . . . . .	81	317	157	109	664	6,501	8,255	10,320	6,686	31,782	2,487	1,100	24,991	889	2,295
Burma . . . . .	30	..	423	19	472	1,208	..	13,120	261	14,589	249	..	7,922	5,621	797
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	185	40	270	53	548	4,661	503	8,863	1,750	15,777	794	144	7,991	2,607	4,241
Central Provinces and Berar.	58	45	36	25	164	2,846	452	1,591	591	5,480	247	160	2,742	856	1,475
Assam . . . . .	63	24	18	48	153	1,512	324	467	1,276	3,579	335	21	2,684	298	241
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	11	32	16	4	63	315	757	525	63	1,660	150	33	1,403	4	70
Minor Administration . . . . .	18	3	22	22	65	753	55	1,162	939	2,909	164	365	12,083	202	95
INDIA { 1921-22 . . . . .	926	1,330	1,448	1,265	4,969	35,728	26,478	61,699	56,650	180,555	15,267	5,199	107,482	28,068	24,539
INDIA { 1916-17 . . . . .	776	907	1,027	1,245	4,045	29,470	23,494	48,202*	51,404†	152,570‡	13,193	3,272	90,403	27,119	18,404

\* Includes 25 children who did not attend school. † Includes 154 children who did not attend school.

‡ Includes 179 children who did not attend school.



---

TABLE 13.  
STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES IN INDIA.

---

## II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.

TABLE 13.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1921-22.*

UNIVERSITY.	NUMBER OF CONSTITUENT AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES OR DEPARTMENTS FOR							NUMBER OF STUDENTS READING FOR							TEACHING STAFF			
	Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Agriculture.	TOTAL.	Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Agriculture.	TOTAL.	Number of Teachers.	Average number of Students per Teacher.
Calcutta	40	3	1	2	3	..	..	49	18,613	64	86	1,841	2,640	..	..	23,044	1,227	19
Bombay	16	..	1	1	1	1	1	21	6,036	..	194	1,175	740	154	194	8,493	460	18
Madras	(a) 66	3	1	1	2	..	..	73	(a) 11,077	142	163	411	880	..	..	12,653	(b) 961	13
Punjab.	(c) 29	1	..	2	1	1	1	35	6,168	45	..	462	475	90	132	7,372	504	15
Allahabad	31	2	..	..	1	1	..	35	(d) 5,584	99	..	..	572	190	..	6,445	512	13
Mysore	3	..	1	..	..	(e) 1	..	5	862	..	156	..	..	32	..	1,050	92	11
Benares Hindu	(f) 3	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	(f) 1,201	64	204	..	..	..	..	1,469	103	14

	10	1	..	..	2	..	..	13	2,075	38	..	..	304	..	2,417	198	12
Patna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	315	..	..	..	..	..	345	30	12
Osmania	(g) 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	(h) 640	..	..	..	62	..	702	53	16
Aligarh Muslim	(h) 2	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	507	..	..	..	..	..	507	64	8
Rangoon	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	380	..	..	174	65	13	632	55	(j) 10
Lucknow	2	..	..	1	(i) 1	..	..	(k) 3	(l) 786	67	..	..	177	..	(l) 1,080	86	13
Dacca	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	3	706	..	..	..	..	..	706	48	15
Delhi	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTALS	209	12	5	7	13	5	2	253	54,980	519	803	3,863	5,895	479	326	4,393	15

(a) Including 15 oriental colleges and one department of economics with 341 and 47 students, respectively.

(b) Excluding teachers of oriental colleges.

(c) Including one oriental college with 96 students.

(d) Including 4 research students in the history and economics departments.

(e) There is no separate college for commerce, but degree classes in commerce are held in one of the arts colleges.

(f) Including one oriental college and one college of theology with 130 and 8 students, respectively.

(g) Including a separate faculty of theology with 7 students.

(h) Including one intermediate college with 442 students.

(i) There are no separate colleges for law and commerce, but classes are held in the University College of Arts and Science.

(j) Excluding commerce and law classes.

(k) There are no colleges in the ordinary sense of the term, the University has got its teaching departments in various subjects.

(l) Including 7 research students and 154 students of the Dacca Medical School who took their Science Course at the University.

(m) Including 8 part-time teachers.

TABLE 14.—*Results of Examinations at conclusion of Secondary and Intermediate Courses.*

Examination.	Province.	CANDIDATES.		PASSES.		PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.	
		1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
Matriculation.	Madras . . . .	15	13	4	1	26	8
	Bombay . . . .		3,941		1,370		35
	Bengal . . . .	18,076*	11,515	14,200*	8,414	78	73
	United Provinces . . . .	832	2,454	326	680	39	24
	Punjab . . . .	6,276	5,269	4,521	3,560	72	68
	Burma . . . .		545		282		52
	Bihar and Orissa . . . .	3,528	3,070	1,669	1,894	47	61
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	916	1,682	420	425	46	25
	Assam . . . .	1,083	711	891	515	82	72
	North-West Frontier Province . . . .	325	198	185	125	57	63
	Minor Administrations . . . .	407	450	268	224	66	50
	TOTAL . . . .	31,458	20,818	22,487	17,490	71	59
School Final, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	Madras . . . .	11,201	5,457	11,119†	5,434†	50	45
	Bombay . . . .	6,086†	1,168	3,058†	529	50	48
	United Provinces . . . .	5,294	2,655	2,628	1,288	50	48
	Punjab . . . .	919		567		62	
	Burma . . . .	650	549	320	278	49	51
	Bihar and Orissa . . . .	297		167		56	
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . .		1,000		531		52
	North-West Frontier Province . . . .	192	159	134	109	78	69
	Minor Administrations . . . .	172	102	76	33	44	32
	TOTAL . . . .	24,811	11,090	18,069	8,202	73	74
Intermediate in Arts and Science.	Madras . . . .	5,815	2,362	1,593	566	27	24
	Bombay . . . .	1,221	1,281	627	806	51	63
	Bengal . . . .	5,690	6,483	3,895	3,079	68	47
	United Provinces . . . .	1,800	1,723	980	759	49	44
	Punjab . . . .	1,498	1,475	833	795	56	54
	Burma . . . .	197	296	119	130	60	44
	Bihar and Orissa . . . .	898	998	407	455	45	45
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	199	416	106	150	53	26
	Assam . . . .	231	222	193	140	83	63
	North-West Frontier Province . . . .	58	51	24	27	41	53
	Minor Administrations . . . .	235	202	186	103	79	51
	TOTAL . . . .	17,842	15,509	8,863	7,010	50	45

\* Includes 46 candidates and 35 passes for Islamic Matriculation.

† Includes 4,808 candidates and 2,659 passes for School Leaving Certificate Examination for the purpose of Matriculation.

‡ There is no declaration of pass or fail for the Madras S. S. L. C. Examination for which the figures are given here.

TABLE 15.—*University Examination Results.*

Examination.	University.	CANDIDATES.		PASSES.		PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.	
		1922.	1917.	1922.	1917.	1922.	1917.
B. A. and B. Sc.	Calcutta . . .	3,239	4,256	2,312	2,170	71·4	51·0
	Bombay . . .	1,100	1,071	742	612	67·5	57·1
	Madras . . .	135*	158†	119*	123†	88·1	77·8
	Punjab . . .	1,738	1,337	756	611	43·5	45·7
	Allahabad . .	969	1,341	397	567	41·0	42·3
	Patna . . .	386	..	234	..	60·6	..
	Mysore . . .	(a)	..	(a)	..	..	..
	Osmania . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Benares Hindu .	179	..	129	..	72·1	..
	Aligarh Muslim .	111	..	76	..	68·5	..
	Dacca . . .	260	..	211	..	81·2	..
	Lucknow . . .	183	..	143	..	78·1	..
	Rangoon . . .	84	..	54	..	64·3	..
	Delhi . . .	(b)	..	(b)	..	(b)	..
	TOTAL . . .	8,384	8,163	5,173	4,083	61·7	50·0
M. A. and M. Sc.	Calcutta . . .	609	593	456	466	74·9	52·2
	Bombay . . .	59	108	33	91	55·9	56·5
	Madras . . .	74	166	26	52	35·1	31·3
	Punjab . . .	123	112	78	65	63·4	58·0
	Allahabad . . .	138	142	103	104	74·6	73·2
	Patna . . .	38	..	27	..	71·1	..
	Mysore . . .	23	..	20	..	87·0	..
	Osmania . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Benares Hindu .	25	..	23	..	92·0	..
	Aligarh Muslim .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dacca . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lucknow . . .	7	..	6	..	85·7	..
	Rangoon . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Delhi . . .	(b)	..	(b)	..	(b)	..
	TOTAL . . .	1,096	1,421	772	748	70·4	52·6

\* Excludes 1,031 candidates who qualified for the B. A. Degree (pass) as details are not available. The number of candidates who appeared in parts I and II is 1,669 and 1,874, respectively, out of which 1,006 passed in the former and 1,153 in the latter part.

† Excludes 612 candidates who qualified for the B. A. Degree (pass) as details are not available. The number of candidates who appeared in part I and II is 1,664 and 1,047, respectively, out of whom 449 passed in the former and 751 in the latter part.

(a) Candidates who qualified for the B. A. and B. Sc. Degree are 122. The number of candidates who appeared in parts I and II is 208 and 254, respectively, out of which 134 passed in the former and 131 in the latter part.

(b) Figures not available.

**TABLE 16.**—*Classification of University Students by Race, Sex or Creed and their proportion to population.*

	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	MALES.		FEMALES.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	735	42.5	432	46.6	767	48.2	460	49.5
Indian Christians	1,499	13.3	275	2.5	1,763	12.5	480	3.6
Hindus	46,015	5.6	233	.03	46,318	5.6	462	.06
Muhammadans	6,064	2.0	9	.003	6,937	2.2	31	.01
Buddhists	535	1.0	1	.002	311	.5	8	.01
Parsis	805	189.7	60	14.4	788	170.9	56	13.2
Others	1,064	2.0	12	.02	1,152	2.3	32	.07
<b>TOTALS</b>	57,617	4.6	1,022	.09	58,066	4.6	1,529	.1

TABLE 17.—*Classification of Arts students by stages of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	INTERMEDIATE.			DEGREE.			INTERMEDIATE.			DEGREE.		
	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.
Madras . . . . .	2,337	2,824	1,005	1,145	159	4	2,912	2,352	1,590	1,228	142	5
Bombay . . . . .	1,949	1,122	797	913	91	16	1,961	1,319	645	813	90	1
Bengal. . . . .	3,224	6,676	2,527	3,648	225	173	3,695	5,432	2,657	2,866	140	152
United Provinces . . . . .	1,237	1,656	633	1,010	153	101	1,359	1,679	793	1,011	183	123
Punjab . . . . .	1,192	1,226	639	872	84	78	1,342	1,346	631	823	94	35
Burma . . . . .	210	303	56	89	..	..	141	129	138	107	..	..
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	782	1,015	325	453	..	..	734	619	331	305	52	34
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	267	423	151	226	18	9	223	213	87	136	14	4
Assam . . . . .	267	247	92	77	2	3	292	223	110	139	2	1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	60	54	34	29	..	..	81	57	21	34	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	171	208	82	94	9	13	216	214	121	144	11	9
INDIA	13,946	15,759	6,366	8,556	741	402	14,936	13,583	7,179	7,609	728	414

TABLE 18.—Average annual cost of educating an Arts student.

YEAR.	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Burma.	Bihar and Orissa.	Central Provinces & Berar.	Assam.	North-West Frontier Province.	Minor Administrations.	India.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1916-17 . . .	170	105	102	236	158	311	152	191	232	434	151	152
1921-22 . . .	223	209	376	383	248	706	342	496	347	746	251	241



## III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 19.—*Boys in Secondary stage in Secondary Schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Increase (+) or decrease (—)
Madras . . . . .	41	47	+ 6
Bombay . . . . .	54	59	+ 5
Bengal . . . . .	86	70	—16
United Provinces . . . . .	27	34	+ 7
Punjab . . . . .	44	88	+ 44
Burma . . . . .	34	29	— 5
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	23	18	— 5
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	40	34	— 6
Assam . . . . .	47	35	— 12
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	50	60	+ 10
Minor Administrations . . . . .	70	83	+ 13
INDIA	46	48	+ 2

TABLE 20.—*Secondary Schools and Scholars.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	TOTAL.	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	TOTAL.		
<i>Schools.</i>										
Madras . . . . .	188	180	..	377	292	218	..	510		
Bombay . . . . .	122	266	..	388	143	233	..	376		
Bengal . . . . .	707	1,610	349	2,666	887	1,178	217	2,582		
United Provinces . . . . .	143	85	422	650	184	75	556	819		
Punjab . . . . .	126	135	151	422	203	178	672	1,053		
Burma . . . . .	68*	109	1,092	1,260	80*	100	1,118	1,298		
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	100	230	130	460	119	260	159	538		
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	43	133	218	414	43	150	317	510		
Assam . . . . .	36	113	112	261	41	138	133	300		
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	17	8	25	50	20	12	58	90		
Minor Administrations . . . . .	24	17	15	56	28	34	19	81		
INDIA . . . . .	1,584	2,906	2,514	7,004	2,040	2,864	3,249	8,153		
<i>Pupils.</i>										
Madras . . . . .	103,994	35,802	..	139,796	124,958	29,667	..	154,985		
Bombay . . . . .	40,343	21,541	..	61,884	47,779	19,123	..	66,902		
Bengal . . . . .	220,354	162,066	21,253	403,673	192,343	110,412	10,632	314,387		
United Provinces . . . . .	44,808	10,904	33,273	89,045	46,103	6,412	42,071	95,589		
Punjab . . . . .	54,135	28,445	38,711	111,291	73,776	96,912	95,656	208,344		
Burma . . . . .	18,093†	14,154	82,558	114,805	17,654†	12,368	86,251	116,274		
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	34,734	23,873	11,635	70,242	21,645	19,615	11,323	55,583		
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,928	16,158	35,308	56,394	3,021	13,487	43,838	62,346		
Assam . . . . .	13,181	11,183	12,328	36,692	11,102	7,867	13,634	32,093		
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	5,469	2,304	4,840	12,613	6,762	3,292	8,362	18,416		
Minor Administrations . . . . .	7,230	2,273	940	10,443	5,084	4,673	902	13,659		
INDIA . . . . .	547,569	328,766	230,846	1,107,181	559,258	264,158	315,072	1,138,488		

\* Includes Vernacular High Schools.

† Includes pupils in Vernacular High Schools.

TABLE 21.—*Increase in Secondary Schools and Scholars during the Quinquennium.*  
(Secondary Schools for Boys).

PROVINCE.	1917-18.		1918-19.		1919-20.		1920-21.		1921-22.	
	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.
<i>Schools.</i>										
Madras	10	..	62	..	10	..	40	..	11	..
Bombay	32	..	31	..	4	..	64	..	15	..
Bengal	62	35	54	30	15	33	44	21	39	23
United Provinces	17	1	13	11	9	26	3	94	5	2
Punjab	12	0	7	13	48	327	17	124	20	57
Burma	2	5	7	8	2	23	5	6	4	7
Bihar and Orissa	14	0	15	9	17	18	3	1	0	1
Central Provinces and Berar.	7	14	1	61	0	4	1	13	8	7
Assam	3	5	2	7	8	10	4	2	1	1
North-West Frontier Province.	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	20	4	10
Minor Administrations	4	1	6	6	11	1	0	2	7	10
INDIA	164	21	194	86	124	375	44	292	24	72
<i>Pupils.</i>										
Madras	4,303	..	3,006	..	5,632	..	3,057	..	1,499	..
Bombay	5,161	..	4,160	..	3,031	..	6,455	..	1,101	..
Bengal	15	2,665	5,777	2,715	5,645	2,024	37,017	1,718	30,175	1,498
United Provinces	2,078	2,603	1,803	184	85	3,213	5,693	3,491	661	848
Punjab	1,643	1,162	3,752	931	13,786	31,624	6,432	17,874	4,287	14,678
Burma	21	2,717	408	663	2,805	2,818	7,483	3,092	2,324	418
Bihar and Orissa	649	159	134	116	1,933	2,171	10,553	3,194	3,194	492
Central Provinces and Berar.	182	1,944	1,151	8,256	154	200	3,102	1,916	353	1,786
Assam	60	302	1,422	366	412	985	993	63	3,632	1,010
North-West Frontier Province.	207	97	383	278	333	111	527	1,728	891	1,724
Minor Administrations	323	282	1,053	748	1,573	131	810	147	1,102	1,525
INDIA	12,452	2,234	2,733	6,731	20,072	41,875	56,163	24,283	32,013	13,571

TABLE 22.—Secondary Schools for Boys, by management.

PROVINCE.	1916-17-5					1921-22.				
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	{ Schools 8 1,912	{ Pupils 25,737	266 107,121	17 5,026	377 133,796	18 5,742	191 39,027	291 109,372	10 844	510 154,985
Bombay . . . . .	{ Schools 27 8,407	{ Pupils 6,290	209 33,030	93 14,157	388 61,884	28 10,383	60 6,835	236 41,740	52 7,944	376 66,902
Bengal . . . . .	{ Schools 49 15,630	{ Pupils 9,587	1,432 187,427	1,094 191,029	2,666 403,673	47 13,595	82 7,634	1,444 154,583	1,009 138,575	2,582 314,387
United Provinces . . . . .	{ Schools 54 16,507	{ Pupils 32,909	142 32,059	46 7,570	650 89,045	63 17,691	536 42,571	179 31,805	37 3,522	815 95,589
Punjab . . . . .	{ Schools 31 12,303	{ Pupils 48,582	131 41,568	32 8,841	422 111,294	40 14,722	761 121,306	195 60,455	57 11,861	1,053 208,344
Burma . . . . .	{ Schools 63 10,672	{ Pupils 1,807	1,177 102,326	..	1,260 114,805	48 7,329	41 4,493	1,209 104,452	..	1,298 116,274
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	{ Schools 40 9,992	{ Pupils 10,543	231 30,800	77 18,907	469 70,242	33 7,370	109 7,626	307 29,645	89 10,942	538 55,583
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ Schools 67 8,817	{ Pupils 38,998	83 7,774	15 805	414 56,394	83 9,061	334 47,002	83 5,690	10 598	510 62,346
Assam . . . . .	{ Schools 38 10,176	{ Pupils 10,663	88 10,544	34 5,609	261 36,992	40 8,609	121 11,498	86 7,259	53 4,637	309 32,003
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	{ Schools 6 1,339	{ Pupils 6,327	13 4,668	1 279	50 12,613	7 1,324	62 9,740	21 7,352	..	90 18,416
Minor Administrations . . . . .	{ Schools 19 2,788	{ Pupils 681	26 6,379	6 595	56 10,443	20 2,987	17 2,369	41 8,110	3 193	81 13,659
INDIA	{ Schools 402 98,543	{ Pupils 1,389 192,124	3,793 563,696	1,415 252,518	7,004 1,107,181	427 98,813	2,314 300,101	4,092 560,463	1,320 179,111	8,153 1,186,488

TABLE 23.—*High Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	136 24,002	133 35,666	157 45,643	171 57,642	168 71,545	188 103,994	292 124,988
Bombay . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	72 22,406	89 15,856	105 25,419	114 31,842	129 41,429	122 40,343	143 47,779
Bengal . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	368 77,433	393 83,640	535 122,571	357 80,092	502 143,337	707 220,354	6 887 193,343
United Provinces . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	80 16,109	97 17,334	101 17,323	108 24,460	115 34,169	143 44,808	184 49,103
Punjab . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	54 16,639	74 21,826	97 25,425	94 30,703	101 47,662	136 54,135	203 75,776
Burma . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	17 2,398	13 4,112	15 5,911	26 8,376	36 9,894	68 18,093	80 17,655
Bihar and Orissa . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	..	..	..	..	93 25,367	100 34,734	119 24,645
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	14 1,040	19 1,304	24 1,580	30 2,025	35 3,105	43 4,928	43 3,021
Assam . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	18 3,452	21 3,931	23 5,143	(a) 212 47,130	27 8,701	36 13,481	41 11,102
North-West Frontier Province . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	..	..	..	..	..	17 5,469	20 6,762
Minor Administrations . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	2 304	1 324	13 3,170	13 3,793	13 5,353	24 7,230	28 8,084
INDIA . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	755 164,693	840 183,993	1,070 251,895	1,165 286,093	1,219 390,562	1,584 647,599	2,040 569,538

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 24.—Middle English Schools for Boys, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1900-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	355 25,020	261 24,805	280 23,871	292 31,748	207 31,341	189 35,802	218 29,997
Bombay . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	280 16,962	314 17,022	322 17,978	337 20,450	357 26,145	266 21,541	233 19,123
Bengal . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	827 58,501	942 69,658	946 69,377	651 45,833	1,231 125,187	1,610 162,066	1,478 110,412
United Provinces . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	59 5,890	72 7,077	93 9,214	90 9,431	74 10,504	85 10,984	75 6,412
Punjab . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	82 13,901	119 17,539	114 19,599	86 15,460	93 23,289	135 28,448	178 36,912
Burma . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	46 4,259	54 5,062	67 7,410	67 11,513	86 13,506	100 14,154	100 12,388
Bihar and Orissa . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	211 19,075	230 23,873	260 19,616
Central Provinces and Berar . . . { Schools { Pupils	90 8,598	93 9,424	99 10,824	96 10,649	111 12,730	133 16,158	150 13,487
Assam . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	49 3,990	66 4,631	78 6,064	(a) 571 41,973	95 10,922	113 11,183	126 7,867
North-West Frontier Province . . { Schools { Pupils	.. ..	.. ..	6 967	4 923	4 1,439	8 2,304	12 3,292
Minor Administrations . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	1 196	1 323	1 257	1 130	1 148	17 2,273	34 4,673
INDIA . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	1,789 137,328	1,922 155,841	2,030 170,561	2,129 188,110	2,464 277,586	2,906 328,768	2,864 294,158

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 25.—Middle Vernacular Schools for Boys, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras . . . . .	{ Schools 89 { Pupils 4,360	149 10,953	101 8,980	37 8,186	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	{ Schools .. { Pupils ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	{ Schools 1,113 { Pupils 61,351	1,140 65,441	970 53,344	409 24,350	514 32,876	349 21,253	917 10,632
United Provinces . . . . .	{ Schools 333 { Pupils 30,090	297 31,769	301 40,732	340 49,076	375 45,378	422 33,273	556 43,074
Punjab . . . . .	{ Schools 123 { Pupils 18,166	122 18,925	110 17,554	110 18,081	118 22,232	131 28,711	672 95,656
Burma . . . . .	{ Schools 22 { Pupils 1,579	160 9,918	254 16,013	411 27,183	747 53,715	1,092 82,568	1,118 86,251
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	{ Schools .. { Pupils ..	..	..	..	136 9,512	130 11,635	159 11,323
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ Schools 171 { Pupils 18,576	149 18,762	141 18,053	232 31,510	252 37,179	218 35,308	317 45,838
Assam . . . . .	{ Schools 43 { Pupils 2,854	48 2,985	45 2,820	(a) 420 24,401	35 2,763	112 12,323	133 13,034
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	{ Schools .. { Pupils ..	..	10 1,210	10 1,345	14 2,425	25 4,840	53 8,362
Minor Administrations . . . . .	{ Schools .. { Pupils ..	..	..	..	..	15 940	19 902
INDIA . . . . .	1,894 136,969	2,065 158,783	1,932 158,706	2,039 184,132	2,191 206,070	2,514 230,846	3,249 315,072

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 26.—Race and creed of pupils in Secondary Schools for Boys, 1921-22.

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammads.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTALS.
			Brahmins.	Non-Brahmins.					
Madras . . . . .	4,107	13,619	55,764	73,341	7,629	18	65	442	154,985
Bombay . . . . .	1,930	5,652	19,764	27,433	5,833	5	5,388	897	66,902
Bengal . . . . .	3,917	2,106	67,025	178,303	60,725	1,311	85	915	314,387
United Provinces . . . . .	2,400	1,494	25,401	50,204	15,827	2	42	219	98,589
Punjab . . . . .	792	1,945	19,664	75,907	77,276	..	19	32,741	208,344
Burma . . . . .	2,171	10,788	449	3,787	5,804	92,948	45	282	116,274
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	402	13,436	10,623	34,292	5,170	..	4	1,656	55,583
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	258	1,667	12,212	36,928	6,978	7	69	4,227	63,346
Assam . . . . .	152	1,347	5,050	19,503	4,324	19	..	1,608	32,003
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	35	554	7,255	10,572	..	..	..	18,416
Minor Administrations . . . . .	736	763	1,918	7,012	2,514	3	62	651	13,659
INDIA . . . . .	16,365	42,852	218,424	513,965	202,652	94,313	5,779	43,638	1,138,463



TABLE 27.—*Distribution of pupils between secondary schools for boys under public and private management.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.]					1921-22.]				
	A	B	C	Percentage of A to C (Public).	Percentage of B to C (Private).	A	B	C	Percentage of A to C (Public).	Percentage of B to C (Private).
	No. of pupils in schools under public management.	No. of pupils in schools under private management.	No. of pupils in all Secondary Schools.			No. of pupils in schools under public management.	No. of pupils in schools under private management.	No. of pupils in all Secondary Schools.		
Madras . . . . .	27,649	112,147	139,796	19.8	80.2	44,769	110,216	154,985	28.9	71.1
Bombay . . . . .	14,697	47,187	61,884	23.7	76.3	17,218	49,684	66,902	25.7	74.3
Bengal . . . . .	25,217	378,456	403,673	6.2	93.8	21,229	293,158	314,387	6.8	93.2
United Provinces . . . . .	49,416	39,629	89,045	55.5	44.5	60,262	35,327	95,589	63.0	37.0
Punjab . . . . .	60,885	50,409	111,294	54.7	45.3	136,023	72,316	208,344	65.3	34.7
Burma . . . . .	12,479	102,326	114,805	10.9	89.1	11,822	104,452	116,274	10.2	89.8
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	20,535	49,707	70,242	29.2	70.8	14,996	40,587	55,583	27.0	73.0
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	47,815	8,579	56,394	84.8	15.2	56,063	6,283	62,346	90.0	10.0
Assam . . . . .	20,839	16,153	36,992	56.3	43.7	20,107	11,896	32,003	62.8	37.2
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7,666	4,947	12,613	60.8	39.2	11,064	7,352	18,416	60.0	40.0
Minor Administrations . . . . .	3,469	6,974	10,443	33.2	66.8	5,356	8,303	13,659	39.2	60.8
INDIA . . . . .	290,667	816,514	1,107,181	26.3	73.7	398,914	739,574	1,138,488	35.0	65.0

TABLE 28.—*Male scholars in different stages of instruction in Secondary Schools for Boys.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	HIGH STAGE.		MIDDLE STAGE.		PRIMARY STAGE.		HIGH STAGE.		MIDDLE STAGE.		PRIMARY STAGE.	
	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.
Madras	3	31,301	3	52,633	5	53,424	3	37,974	3	59,474	5	54,680
Bombay	4	23,238	3	32,539	—	(a) 4,772	4	27,819	3	31,895	—	(a) 5,472
Bengal	4	99,864	2	100,894	6*	202,245	4	91,767	2	76,742	6*	145,160
United Provinces	2	10,830	4	55,778	6	22,025	2	11,570	4	09,837	6	13,826
Punjab	2	10,855	3	36,464	5	64,126	2	13,244	4	84,209	4	108,849
Burma	3	2,310	3	18,745	4	67,275	3	2,145	3	17,387	4	65,314
Bihar and Orissa	4	19,944	2	19,060	6	31,008	4	14,415	2	15,495	6	25,475
Central Provinces and Berar	3	4,924	4	22,971	5	28,053	3	3,019	4	20,927	5	37,126
Assam	4	6,597	2	9,569	4	20,438	4	5,853	2	7,881	4	17,913
North-West Frontier Province	2	763	4	5,114	4	6,736	2	964	4	6,358	4	11,089
Minor Administrations	..	1,643	..	4,587	..	4,170	..	1,998	..	5,776	..	6,215
INDIA	—	212,069	—	358,354	—	504,272	—	212,768	—	395,971	—	491,119
												1,099,358

\* There are only four primary classes in Bengal (East).

† Includes Scholars reading in the School Departments of Colleges in Bangalore.

(a) These figures relate to European schools which have primary departmenta.

TABLE 29.—*Percentages of male scholars in the different stages of instruction in secondary schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.			1921-22.		
	High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.	High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.
Madras . . . . .	22·8	38·3	38·9	25·0	39·1	35·9
Bombay . . . . .	38·4	53·7	7·0	42·7	48·9	8·4
Bengal . . . . .	24·8	25·0	50·2	29·2	24·5	46·3
United Provinces . . . .	12·2	62·9	24·9	12·2	73·3	14·5
Punjab . . . . .	9·6	32·8	57·6	7·3	40·4	52·3
Burma . . . . .	2·6	21·2	76·2	2·5	20·5	77·0
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	28·5	27·2	44·3	26·0	28·0	46·0
Central Provinces and Berar .	8·8	41·1	50·1	4·9	34·3	60·8
Assam . . . . .	18·0	26·2	55·8	18·5	24·9	56·6
North-West Frontier Province .	6·1	40·5	53·4	5·3	34·5	60·2
Minor Administrations .	15·8	44·1	40·1	14·3	41·2	44·5
INDIA . . . . .	19·7	33·4	46·9	19·3	36·0	44·7

TABLE 30.—*Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys by sources.*

TABLE 30.—Expenditure in Secondary														
PROVINCE.	1916-17.							1921-22.						
	PUBLIC FUNDS.				PRIVATE FUNDS.		GRAND TOTAL.	PUBLIC FUNDS.				PRIVATE FUNDS.		GRAND TOTAL.
	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Other sources.		Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Other sources.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	4,64,369	77,229	20,066	5,61,664	28,63,577	7,42,389	41,67,630	13,04,879	3,55,584	70,246	17,30,709	36,40,525	11,64,589	65,35,823
Bombay . .	7,76,235	10,817	77,658	8,64,710	14,90,461	5,85,946	29,41,117	14,95,301	21,779	85,718	16,02,798	19,33,200	8,89,045	44,25,043
Bengal . .	9,12,815	2,21,683	28,960	11,63,458	55,77,522	10,59,871	78,00,851	15,21,454	2,66,902	35,217	18,23,573	57,56,107	15,84,174	61,63,854
United Provinces	9,36,098	3,35,962	95,412	13,67,472	14,35,560	5,24,339	33,27,371	28,54,265	3,99,272	1,16,736	33,70,273	15,16,362	7,71,077	56,57,712
Punjab . .	6,56,359	3,58,422	1,68,830	11,83,611	14,65,278	3,31,389	29,80,278	22,19,929	6,29,102	2,65,176	31,14,207	21,42,098	9,36,095	61,92,400
Burma . .	8,20,328	2,57,744	2,76,356	13,54,428	10,29,560	1,70,169	25,54,157	16,02,824	5,61,227	2,27,041	23,91,092	9,33,501	3,59,544	36,84,137
Bihar and Orissa	2,67,068	1,44,582	5,950	4,17,600	9,40,350	2,20,865	15,78,815	7,01,496	1,71,292	4,898	8,77,686	8,66,749	4,03,393	21,47,828
Central Provinces and Berar	3,35,260	2,39,645	1,81,526	7,56,431	3,09,499	1,08,750	11,74,680	10,89,635	3,25,442	1,61,297	15,76,374	3,17,586	1,70,029	20,63,989
Assam . .	1,73,973	76,672	7,502	2,58,147	3,41,137	65,051	6,64,335	4,45,474	67,761	10,849	5,24,084	3,40,025	86,728	9,50,837
North-West Frontier Province.	1,02,160	54,155	14,933	1,71,248	86,412	42,148	2,99,808	3,79,217	14,264	15,242	4,08,723	95,396	97,317	6,01,436
Minor Administrations	1,51,794	9,487	26,631	1,87,912	1,82,058	82,420	4,52,390	3,39,552	28,911	53,523	4,21,986	1,93,078	1,79,325	7,94,389
INDIA . .	55,96,459	17,86,398	9,03,824	82,86,681	1,57,21,414	39,33,337	2,79,41,432	1,39,54,028	28,41,536	10,45,943	1,78,41,505	1,77,34,627	66,41,316	4,22,17,448

*Schools for Boys by sources.*

1921-22.						
PUBLIC FUNDS.				PRIVATE FUNDS.		GRAND TOTAL.
Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Other sources.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
13,04,879	3,55,584	70,246	17,30,709	36,40,525	11,64,589	65,35,823
14,95,301	21,779	85,718	16,02,798	19,33,200	8,89,045	44,25,043
15,21,454	2,66,902	35,217	18,23,573	57,56,107	15,84,174	61,63,854
28,54,265	3,99,272	1,16,736	33,70,273	15,16,362	7,71,077	56,57,712
22,19,929	6,29,102	2,65,176	31,14,207	21,42,098	9,36,095	61,92,400
16,02,824	5,61,227	2,27,041	23,91,092	9,33,501	3,59,544	36,84,137
7,01,496	1,71,292	4,898	8,77,686	8,66,749	4,03,393	21,47,828
10,89,635	3,25,442	1,61,297	15,76,374	3,17,586	1,70,029	20,63,989
4,45,474	67,761	10,849	5,24,084	3,40,025	86,728	9,50,837
3,79,217	14,264	15,242	4,08,723	95,396	97,317	6,01,436
3,39,552	28,911	53,523	4,21,986	1,93,078	1,79,325	7,94,389
1,39,54,026	28,41,536	10,45,943	1,78,41,505	1,77,34,627	66,41,316	4,22,17,448

TABLE 31.—*Average annual cost of a Secondary School for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	11,055	12,815
Bombay . . . . .	7,580	11,769
Bengal . . . . .	2,926	3,549
United Provinces . . . . .	5,119	6,942
Punjab . . . . .	7,062	5,881
Burma . . . . .	2,027	2,838
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	3,432	3,992
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,827	4,047
Assam . . . . .	2,545	3,169
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	5,996	6,683
Minor Administrations . . . . .	7,549	9,807
INDIA . .	3,980	5,178

TABLE 32.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for boys—by sources.

	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>I.—Anglo-Vernacular.</i>										
Madras . . . . .	20.6	3.3	0.7	5.3	29.9	23.0	8.2	2.7	7.4	41.3
Bombay . . . . .	23.3	12.1	1.4	9.1	45.9	29.8	23.0	1.6	13.7	68.1
Bengal . . . . .	15.3	2.4	0.6	2.8	21.1	19.2	5.0	0.9	5.2	30.3
United Provinces . . . . .	24.1	16.9	1.1	9.4	51.5	26.6	42.7	1.4	14.5	85.2
Punjab . . . . .	16.9	7.9	3.1	3.9	31.8	18.0	13.3	4.2	8.5	44.0
Burma . . . . .	31.5	19.6	7.8	4.4	63.3	31.2	56.5	..	11.4	99.1
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	16.4	4.4	1.3	3.7	25.8	19.2	16.1	0.0	9.1	44.4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13.8	14.0	7.4	4.4	39.6	18.8	45.1	7.5	9.2	80.6
Assam . . . . .	14.8	6.6	1.4	2.7	25.5	17.8	18.7	1.3	4.4	42.2
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	10.5	12.9	3.0	5.3	31.7	9.9	24.7	2.2	10.0	46.8
Minor Administrations . . . . .	18.2	13.9	3.0	8.4	43.5	15.0	25.1	5.4	13.9	59.4
INDIA . . . . .	18.1	6.1	1.5	4.5	30.2	21.3	14.7	1.9	8.0	45.9

TABLE 32.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for boys—by sources—contd.

	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>II.—Vernacular</i>										
Madras †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	4.2	1.9	2.0	1.7	9.8	4.5	3.7	3.8	2.3	14.3
United Provinces	3.4	0.3	10.9	0.3	14.9	2.9	14.4	10.2	0.3	27.8
Punjab	2.2	0.1	9.2	0.1	11.6	2.6	9.7	5.4	0.4	18.1
Burma*	1.1	2.7	3.5	0.4	7.7	0.9	0.6	8.8	0.5	10.8
Bihar and Orissa	3.4	2.1	6.7	1.3	13.5	3.3	0.3	16.4	1.0	21.0
Central Provinces and Berar	0.0	0.6	7.3	0.3	8.2	0.1	7.3	7.8	0.4	15.6
Assam	0.1	2.1	4.6	0.2	7.0	0.1	6.9	4.3	0.2	11.5
North-West Frontier Province	0.8	..	9.3	..	10.1	0.1	17.7	1.1	0.1	19.0
Minor Administrations	2.9	11.3	6.4	0.4	24.0	1.4	20.3	14.8	1.8	38.3
INDIA	1.7	1.6	1.61	0.5	9.9	1.7	6.9	7.6	0.5	16.7

\* Includes Vernacular High Schools.

† All kinds of Vernacular Schools are classed as Primary Schools in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies.



TABLE 33.—*Average annual fee per pupil in Secondary Schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	ANGLO-VERNACULAR.		VERNACULAR.	
	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	20.6	23.0	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	23.2	29.8	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	15.3	19.2	4.2	4.5
United Provinces . . . . .	24.1	26.6	3.4	3.0
Punjab . . . . .	16.9	18.0	2.2	2.7
Burma . . . . .	31.5	31.2	1.0	0.9
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	16.4	19.2	3.3	3.3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13.8	18.8	0.03	0.1
Assam . . . . .	14.8	17.8	0.1	0.1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	10.4	9.9	0.8	0.1
Minor Administrations . . . . .	18.2	15.0	2.9	1.4
INDIA . . . . .	18.1	21.3	1.7	1.7

TABLE 34.—Grants-in-aid to Secondary Schools for boys (including European Schools).

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Annual average for each school in 1916-17.	Annual average for each school in 1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1,44,963	1,47,081	1,58,050	1,69,470	2,48,746	2,16,163	3,47,256	6,33,408	1,305	2,177
Bombay . . . . .	1,70,549	1,53,707	1,90,433	1,67,811	2,09,756	2,74,275	4,85,617	8,43,100	2,324	3,594
Bengal . . . . .	4,14,636	4,27,723	4,18,213	3,84,832	3,28,208	5,12,563	8,45,675	10,91,394	501	766
United Provinces . . . . .	1,54,515	1,60,971	1,72,478	1,80,671	2,39,366	3,05,382	5,13,448	11,98,878	3,616	6,698
Punjab † . . . . .	71,955	92,063	1,03,331	1,07,419	1,28,671	1,91,549	4,28,308	8,59,373	3,270	4,407
Burma . . . . .	49,563	41,307	1,13,430	1,90,615	3,59,131	5,24,876	9,15,642	16,53,085	778	1,387
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .		(Included in Bengal.)				92,861	2,01,713	3,66,758	836	1,195
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	20,712	24,371	27,272	28,173	68,214	82,339	1,45,345	1,80,817	1,751	2,172
Assam . . . . .	21,572	24,599	32,969	34,126	1,63,895†	1,53,324†	61,211	82,324	697	987
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	(Included in the Punjab.)			8,240	11,206	15,454	67,843	1,18,948	5,219	5,694
Minor Administrations . . . . .	(Figures prior to 1916-17 are not available.)						90,811	1,72,581	3,493	3,922
INDIA . . . . .	10,48,465	10,73,022*	12,16,726	12,71,357	17,57,798‡	22,68,786	41,05,969	72,05,166	1,081	1,761

\* Includes Rs. 1,200 for Coorg.

† Includes Delhi up to the year 1911-12.

‡ For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

\$ Discrepancy of Rs. 600.

TABLE 35.—*Number and qualifications of Teachers in Secondary Schools of all kinds, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	Total number of Teachers.	DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS.										Average Number of Teachers of pupils per School.	Average Number of pupils per Teacher.
		TEACHERS OF VERNACULAR.		ANGLO-VERNACULAR TEACHERS.*		ALL TEACHERS.		ANGLO-VERNACULAR TEACHERS.*					
		Trained.	Untrained.	Trained.	Untrained.	Trained.	Untrained.	Possessing a University degree.	Possessing no degree.				
Madras	8,485	..	..	5,865	2,620	5,865	2,620	1,858	6,627	14	20		
Bombay	4,447	15	..	1,164	3,283	1,179	3,268	1,362	3,070	10	17		
Bengal	21,004	3,595	3,903	666	12,840	4,261	16,743	3,452	10,054	8	16		
United Provinces	8,069	3,096	754	1,334	2,885	4,430	3,639	1,173	3,046	8	14		
Punjab	10,160	4,903	2,045	1,991	1,221	6,894	3,266	1,179	2,033	9	22		
Burma	5,044	2,246	1,805	872	121	3,118	1,926	121	872	3	26		
Bihar and Orissa	4,156	1,639	639	181	1,647	1,820	2,336	528	1,300	7	14		
Central Provinces and Berar	3,555	1,499	776	549	731	2,048	1,507	326	954	6	19		
Assam	1,794	605	382	125	682	730	1,064	251	556	5	20		
North-West Frontier Province	906	375	227	157	147	532	374	93	211	10	21		
Minor Administrations	1,068	351	135	290	292	641	427	173	409	10	17		
	68,658	18,324	10,716	13,194	26,454	31,518	37,170	10,516	29,132	8	18		
INDIA	58,905	12,559	11,380	9,477	25,489	22,036	36,869	7,627	27,399†	7	20		
	43,324	(Details)	not available			14,473	28,851	4,660	(No information.)	7	21		

\* Anglo-Vernacular Teachers. Teachers of Classical Languages and Teachers in European Schools.

† Includes 8 teachers whose particulars are not available.

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.  
TABLE 36.—*Proportion of Boys in the Primary stage of education.*

PROVINCE.	NUMBER OF BOYS IN THE PRIMARY STAGE PER 1,000 OF THE MALE POPULATION.*								Number of male literates per 1,000 of the male population (all ages—5 and over).
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	
Madras *	23.5	23.2	31.6	29.3	34.6	42.6	54.8	59.5	172
Bombay *	32.9	33.2	23.7	33.7	37.8	45.3	52.1	63.2	159
Bengal . . . . .	34.5	33.5	37.1	34.2	38.1	51.5	53.8	52.1	181
United Provinces . . . . .	9.7	7.6	10.2	13.1	18.6	20.7	20.8	32.3	74
Punjab †	10.9	11.0	13.1	12.9	16.7	21.8	28.7	33.6	77
Burma . . . . .	48.9	31.3	30.4	25.0	27.7	28.6	39.5	29.3	510
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .			<i>(Included in Bengal).</i>			33.1	35.9	36.5	100
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	18.5	18.0	21.8	22.8	30.0	33.4	40.7	38.2	96
Assam . . . . .	22.7	24.6	30.0	28.2	39.2†	40.2	51.2	41.4	127
North- West Frontier Province . . . . .		<i>(Included in the Punjab).</i>		9.5	12.1	17.6	26.9	30.2	73
Minor Administrations . . . . .	27.9	37.5	38.9	30.9	29.2	40.9	28.9	31.3	163
INDIA	24.0	23.8	29.9	26.0	25.9	35.7	42.4	44.1	148

\* The figures include attendance in middle vernacular classes.

† Includes Delhi upto 1911-12.

‡ Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 37.—Primary Schools for boys, by period.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1898-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Increase or decrease, 1917-22.	Percentage of Increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Madras . . .	13,358	18,059	19,992	19,093	21,379	24,044	23,881	33,635	+ 4,754	+ 16.5
Bombay . . .	7,042	8,354	8,828	8,219	9,485	11,809	9,645	11,170	+ 1,355	+ 15.8
Bengal . . .	48,487	48,587	49,630	45,922	33,902	28,906	32,505	35,621	+ 3,026	+ 9.3
United Provinces . .	4,978	4,185	6,025	6,773	9,345	9,258	10,540	15,496	+ 4,956	+ 47.0
Punjab . . .	1,624	1,733	2,453	2,257	3,171	3,417	4,918	5,627	+ 709	+ 14.4
Burma . . .	4,787	5,946	4,688	3,927	4,950	4,761	6,788	4,374	- 2,414	- 35.6
Bihar and Orissa . .	..	..	..	..	..	21,990	22,164	22,448	+ 284	+ 1.3
Central Provinces and Berar.	2,530	2,729	3,334	3,035	2,615	3,195	3,698	3,937	+ 239	+ 7.8
Assam . . .	1,749	2,217	2,787	2,776	17,531*	3,469	3,868	3,957	+ 89	+ 2.3
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	154	217	200	585	625	+ 40	+ 6.8
Minor Administrations .	68	71	74	70	82	80	389	495	+ 96	+ 24.0
INDIA .	84,673	91,881	97,881	92,226	102,947	110,692	124,081	137,435	+13,354	+ 10.8

\* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 38.—*Primary Schools*

PROVINCE.		1916-17.			
		Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Aided.
Madras . . . . .	{ Schools .	199	6,095	500	18,334
	{ Pupils .	10,825	357,255	44,671	714,160
Bombay . . . . .	{ Schools .	22	7,073	786	1,655
	{ Pupils .	1,970	371,778	112,565	77,106
Bengal . . . . .	{ Schools .	127	2,803	6	25,700
	{ Pupils .	4,946	128,347	323	910,343
United Provinces . . . .	{ Schools .	4	8,233	290	1,885
	{ Pupils .	236	554,875	23,154	66,195
Punjab . . . . .	{ Schools .	8	3,305	107	1,335
	{ Pupils .	1,122	168,888	10,505	58,167
Burma . . . . .	{ Schools .	8	3	..	6,777
	{ Pupils .	812	114	..	221,560
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	{ Schools .	133	293	25	16,085
	{ Pupils .	6,418	15,895	1,514	474,524
Central Provinces and Berar .	{ Schools .	11	3,017	186	254
	{ Pupils .	1,257	218,920	26,813	12,744
Assam . . . . .	{ Schools .	126	2,895	19	661
	{ Pupils .	3,823	141,832	2,276	17,592
North-West Frontier Province	{ Schools .	1	551	19	12
	{ Pupils .	67	21,815	1,801	1,221
Minor Administrations . .	{ Schools .	125	126	26	85
	{ Pupils .	5,614	6,762	2,880	6,567
INDIA . . . . .	{ Schools .	764	34,391	1,964	72,783
	{ Pupils .	37,090	1,986,481	226,592	2,560,179

*for Boys, by management.*

		1921-22.					
Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
3,753	28,881	591	7,386	848	21,909	2,901	33,635
105,271	1,232,182	20,739	413,603	61,807	704,364	76,148	1,372,661
109	9,645	37	7,895	906	2,267	65	11,170
6,935	570,354	4,585	456,895	125,554	102,349	3,720	693,103
3,959	32,595	108	3,046	8	28,918	3,541	35,621
116,218	1,160,177	3,142	110,565	519	942,178	99,659	1,166,063
128	10,540	5	12,419	517	2,422	133	15,496
4,767	649,227	172	669,654	38,663	74,562	4,086	787,737
163	4,918	21	4,422	180	867	137	5,627
7,047	245,819	1,507	203,744	17,411	42,876	5,166	270,704
..	6,788	6	7	1	4,360	..	4,374
..	222,466	208	270	46	172,084	..	172,698
5,628	22,164	116	590	154	16,808	4,780	22,448
121,005	619,356	5,017	28,265	7,095	491,039	98,250	629,666
236	3,698	10	3,290	243	239	205	3,987
9,718	269,452	1,053	192,162	28,786	11,967	8,097	242,065
167	3,868	180	2,958	29	624	164	3,957*
5,492	171,015	4,877	129,619	2,617	16,632	4,895	158,691*
2	585	..	597	19	5	4	625
193	25,097	..	22,699	2,215	781	304	25,999
37	399	154	171	43	85	44	497
1,423	23,246	6,168	7,680	3,098	6,508	1,596	25,050
14,176	124,081	1,228	42,781	2,948	78,504	11,974	137,437*
378,069	5,189,411	53,558	2,244,156	287,811	2,655,340	302,521	5,543,437*

\* Includes 2 Night Schools with 51 pupils.

TABLE 39.—*Pupils in Primary Schools for Boys, by period.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Increase or decrease, 1917-22.	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Madras	355,641	517,638	583,064	588,626	692,409	940,689	1,232,182	1,372,661	+140,479	+11.4
Bombay	403,717	477,031	518,082	462,452	516,719	672,301	570,354	693,103	+122,749	+21.5
Bengal	1,080,389	1,123,560	1,243,803	1,212,356	954,027	1,074,100	1,160,177	1,165,065	+ 4,886	+ 0.4
United Provinces	171,812	147,714	207,116	224,699	418,480	480,544	640,227	787,737	+138,510	+21.3
Punjab	79,529	88,972	108,315	100,715	141,559	179,588	245,819	270,704	+ 24,885	+10.1
Burma	98,860	128,554	119,230	116,539	153,884	161,236	222,486	172,698	- 49,788	-22.4
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	813,359	619,356	620,666	+ 10,310	+ 1.7
Central Provinces and Berar.	134,321	128,437	163,794	169,347	177,347	239,711	269,452	242,065†	- 27,387	-10.2
Assam	50,906	64,502	79,955	83,214	560,711*	141,748	171,015	153,691	- 12,324	- 7.2
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	7,305	9,928	14,129	25,097	25,999	+ 902	+ 3.6
Minor Administrations	3,042	4,020	3,924	3,573	3,604	5,153	23,246	23,050	+ 1,804	+ 7.8
INDIA	2,381,217	2,680,448	3,028,203	3,070,191	3,630,668	4,592,648	5,188,411	5,543,437†	+ 355,026	+ 6.8

\* Includes Eastern Bengal.

† Includes 51 pupils in 2 night schools in Assam.



TABLE 40.—Average number of pupils in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Ladras . . . . .			29	31	32	39	43	41	— 4.7
ombay . . . . .			59	56	54	53	59	62	+ 5.1
Bengal . . . . .			23	26	28	38	36	33	— 8.3
United Provinces . . . . .			34	41	44	52	62	51	— 19.4
Punjab . . . . .			44	44	45	53	50	48	— 4.0
Burma . . . . .			25	30	31	34	33	39	+ 18.2
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .			..	..	..	28	28	28	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .			53 (a) { 37	54 43	67	75	73	61	— 16.4
Assam . . . . .			29	30	32*	41	44	40	— 9.1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .			..	48	46	54	43	42	— 2.3
Minor Administrations . . . . .			53	51	44	64	57	50	— 12.3
INDIA . . . . .	28	29	31	33	36	41	42	40	— 4.8

\* Includes Eastern Bengal.  
(a) Separate figures for Upper and Lower Primary schools.

TABLE 41.—Boys in the Primary Stage in Primary and Secondary Schools, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07..	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Madras . . . . .	358,875	498,833	557,239	558,613	652,067	867,951	1,118,626	1,242,582	+ 11.1
Bombay . . . . .	384,020	459,493	496,554	441,751	495,808	635,953	534,019	643,408	+ 20.5
Bengal . . . . .	1,169,649	1,218,470	1,352,455	1,333,190	995,188	1,203,599	1,302,952	1,259,080	— 3.4
United Provinces . . . . .	222,059	185,613	248,917	323,038	458,122	509,398	656,551	769,511	+ 17.2
Punjab . . . . .	112,195	123,981	147,370	141,159	183,177	239,330	309,211	379,295	+ 22.7
Burma . . . . .	97,495	121,736	118,290	118,260	157,650	177,150	244,555	197,788	— 19.1
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	597,251	605,632	612,005	+ 1.1
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	133,100	143,607	174,021	164,985	200,427	259,337	282,012	265,464	— 5.9
Assam . . . . .	56,833	69,006	84,052	88,757	614,110*	146,325	177,570	163,915	— 7.7
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	11,011	14,012	20,826	31,816	37,102	+ 16.6
Minor Administrations . . . . .	2,804	3,602	3,543	3,076	2,026	3,981	25,764	29,414	+ 14.2
INDIA . . . . .	2,547,050	2,822,341	3,182,941	3,183,840	3,774,387	4,661,101	5,288,708	5,599,504	+ 5.9

\* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 42.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	11,41,081	16,01,647	18,16,173	19,54,646	25,48,206	37,74,284	58,87,539	87,37,951
Bombay . . . . .	19,18,477	24,82,387	29,47,720	30,59,950	36,86,511	50,01,580	53,71,241	1,23,31,381
Bengal . . . . .	23,46,322	25,72,085	28,90,289	30,56,309	25,96,846	26,93,449	38,19,891	45,03,024
United Provinces . . . . .	5,87,642	6,24,065	6,75,060	11,91,807	13,31,445	16,43,050	26,15,048	62,92,110
Punjab † . . . . .	3,28,323	3,89,711	4,79,207	4,56,179	6,41,177	8,87,087	15,82,668	27,35,680
Burma . . . . .	2,06,177	2,14,374	2,06,309	3,21,985	5,48,892	6,22,283	8,63,352	11,83,218
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .		(Included in Bengal)				17,31,493	24,86,584	32,42,545
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	5,27,738	5,24,669	5,79,035	6,60,172	7,45,996	10,30,075	14,31,206	25,11,515
Assam . . . . .	1,48,350	1,81,455	2,45,135	2,62,563	15,03,811*	4,87,083	6,91,429	8,38,685
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .		(Included in the Punjab)		33,990	45,282	64,804	1,70,538	3,58,914
Minor Administrations † . . . . .	11,612	12,940	16,533	16,966	22,737	27,265	2,38,279	4,12,411
INDIA . . . . .	72,10,641	86,04,543	88,55,463	1,10,14,517	1,36,70,903	1,79,62,453	2,51,57,789	4,33,47,444

† Includes Delhi up to 1911-12.

\* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

‡ Figures prior to 1916-17 are for Coorg only.



TABLE 44.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by management.*

PROVINCE.	On Government Schools.	On Board Schools.	On Aided Schools.	On Unaided Schools.	Total Expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22.					
Madras . . .	2,99,415	43,79,514	38,85,919	1,73,103	87,37,951
Bombay . . .	1,46,492	1,10,07,977	13,17,492	59,420	1,25,31,381
Bengal . . .	92,537	5,87,965	36,59,518	1,62,954	45,03,024
United Provinces .	2,350	59,02,572	3,63,320	23,859	62,92,110
Punjab . . .	25,072	24,32,835	2,01,142	16,631	27,35,680
Burma . . .	11,963	13,510	11,57,745	..	11,83,218
Bihar and Orissa .	73,575	2,89,248	26,16,033	2,63,689	32,42,545
Central Provinces and Berar.	20,299	22,78,728	1,66,341	46,147	25,11,515
Assam . . .	42,418	6,58,523	1,21,556	16,198	8,38,695
North-West Frontier Province.	1,296	3,45,521	9,412	2,685	3,58,014
Minor Administrations.	1,21,631	1,41,218	1,28,642	17,920	4,12,411
INDIA, 1921-22 .	8,37,098	2,80,40,611	1,36,87,129	7,82,606	4,33,47,444
INDIA {					
1916-17 .	4,22,813	1,34,00,891	1,01,61,247	8,72,808	2,51,57,789
1911-12 .	2,79,161	82,83,938	76,45,375	8,66,996	(a)1,79,62,453
1906-07 .	1,71,042	57,17,612	63,87,042	6,25,284	(b)1,36,70,903
1901-02 .	1,08,775	40,14,915	49,55,242	7,32,424	(c)1,05,44,660
1896-97 .	1,23,556	39,56,579	44,39,366	6,55,804	(d)98,55,483
1891-92 .	2,96,908	32,81,518	39,74,029	5,49,639	(e)86,04,543

- (a) Includes Rs. 8,86,083 on Schools managed by Indian States.  
 (b) Includes Rs. 7,69,923 on Schools managed by Indian States.  
 (c) Includes Rs. 7,83,304 on Schools managed by Indian States.  
 (d) Includes Rs. 6,86,158 on Schools managed by Indian States.  
 (e) Includes Rs. 5,02,359 on Schools managed by Indian States.

TABLE 45.—*Average annual expenditure on a Primary School for Boys, by management.*

PROVINCE.	Government Schools.	Board Schools.	Aided Schools.	Unaided Schools.	Total Schools
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22.					
Madras . . .	507	532	177	60	260
Bombay . . .	3,959	1,251	581	914	1,122
Bengal . . .	857	193	127	46	126
United Provinces .	470	456	150	179	406
Punjab . . .	1,194	529	301.	121	486
Burma . . .	1,094	1,689	266	..	271
Bihar and Orissa .	634	389	156	55	144
Central Provinces and Berar.	2,030	645	696	225	630
Assam . . .	236	220	195	99	212
North-West Frontier Province.	..	561	1,882	671	574
Minor Administrations.	790	675	1,513	407	830
INDIA, 1921-22 .	682	613	174	65	315
INDIA { 1916-17 .	553	369	144	62	203
1911-12 .	553	317	116	56	162
1906-07 .	412	264	100	44	133
1901-02 .	361	257	89	42	114
1896-97 .	334	243	78	30	101
1891-92 .	611	211	73	23	94

The averages given for 1891-92 to 1911-12 in the last column include figures for Indian States.

**TABLE 46.—Percentage of expenditure on Primary Schools (Boys and Girls) from Government and Board Funds to total expenditure on education from those funds.**

PROVINCE.	A. Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools (Boys and Girls) from Govern- ment and Board Funds.	B. Total Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on education from Government and Board Funds.	Percentage of A. to B.
	Rs.	Rs. ₹	Per cent.
<b>1921-22.</b>			
Madras . . . . .	79,76,251	1,93,94,643	41.1
Bombay . . . . .	1,31,69,354	2,15,75,246	61.0
Bengal . . . . .	28,39,816	1,51,98,942	18.7
United Provinces . . . . .	63,26,202	1,99,72,117	31.7
Punjab . . . . .	31,16,090	1,21,04,307	25.6
Burma . . . . .	11,30,692	66,61,312	17.0
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	20,73,333	73,59,929	28.2
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	25,65,150	67,21,951	38.2
Assam . . . . .	8,10,098	26,09,104	31.0
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	3,96,092	14,29,182	27.7
Minor Administrations . . . . .	3,62,491	18,14,445	19.7
<b>INDIA, 1921-22</b>	<b>4,07,65,569</b>	<b>11,49,61,178</b>	<b>35.5</b>
<b>1916-17.</b>			
Madras . . . . .	49,73,839	1,12,75,472	44.1
Bombay . . . . .	51,58,035	97,87,137	52.7
Bengal . . . . .	20,82,367	90,98,934	22.9
United Provinces . . . . .	24,86,514	92,03,450	27.0
Punjab . . . . .	16,48,878	62,92,360	26.2
Burma . . . . .	6,96,570	38,35,117	18.2
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	13,99,328	47,04,104	29.7
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	14,43,968	38,08,230	37.9
Assam . . . . .	6,15,240	17,63,733	30.6
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,89,291	7,69,925	24.6
Minor Administrations . . . . .	1,78,312	9,41,901	18.9
<b>INDIA, 1916-17</b>	<b>2,09,02,342</b>	<b>6,14,80,471</b>	<b>33.9</b>
<b>INDIA</b> { 1911-12 . . . . .	1,26,26,668	4,05,23,072	31.1
1906-07 . . . . .	93,37,477	2,96,34,574	31.5
1901-02 . . . . .	60,48,818	1,41,56,953	42.7
1896-97 . . . . .	57,31,886	1,67,65,650	34.2
1891-92 . . . . .	49,29,551	1,53,18,184	32.2

TABLE 47.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by periods

PROVINCE.	1896-97.	1891-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.9	6.4
Bombay . . . . .	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.4	6.8	7.6	9.3	13.4
Bengal . . . . .	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.5	4.1
United Provinces . . . . .	3.4	4.2	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.5	8.7
Punjab * . . . . .	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.9	4.9	5.5	6.8	11.3
Burma . . . . .	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.8	3.5	3.9	3.9	6.8
Bihar and Orissa † . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3.7	4.3	5.4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3.9	3.3	2.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.2
Assam . . . . .	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.9†	3.8	4.2	5.5
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	4.9	4.7	5.1	7.2	14.9
Minor Administrations . . . . .	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.9	6.4	5.4	10.6	18.3
INDIA . . . . .	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	5.0	8.2

\* Includes Delhi up to 1911-12.

† Included in Bengal up to 1906-07.

‡ Includes Eastern Bengal.



TABLE 48.—Average annual fee per pupil in Primary Schools for Boys, by provinces.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras . . . . .	0 11 11	0 9 9	0 9 4
Bombay . . . . .	0 10 3	0 11 11	0 10 9
Bengal . . . . .	1 8 7	1 11 0	1 12 2
United Provinces . . . . .	0 4 8	0 7 0	0 5 9
Punjab . . . . .	0 9 2	0 9 9	0 6 6
Burma . . . . .	1 0 2	0 11 5	0 11 2½
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1 6 9	1 9 3	1 7 11½
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	0 1 7	0 1 7	0 3 1½
Assam . . . . .	0 0 11	0 0 7	0 0 ½
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	0 4 8	0 0 2	0 0 1
Minor Administrations . . . . .	1 1 11	1 6 5	0 13 11½
INDIA . . . . .	0 14 6	0 14 8	0 13 7

TABLE 49.—Average annual fee per pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.

YEAR.	Expenditure from Fees on Primary Schools for Boys.	Average Number of pupils in Primary Schools for Boys.*	Average annual Fee per pupil.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1891-92 . . . . .	27,45,075	2,517,264	1 1 5
1896-97 . . . . .	29,01,675	2,891,925	1 0 1
1901-02 . . . . .	30,49,655	2,879,069	1 0 11
1906-07 . . . . .	32,03,786	3,478,706	0 14 9
1911-12 . . . . .	40,87,951	4,272,518	0 15 4
1916-17 . . . . .	45,65,223	4,985,112	0 14 8
1921-22 . . . . .	46,31,758	5,310,278	0 13 7

\* The average fee is calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year, but for the year 1911-12, in Table 48 above, it was based on the number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.

TABLE 50.—Average annual fee per pupil in Primary Schools for Boys, classified according to management.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC.*		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		ALL SCHOOLS.	
	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras . . . . .	0 4 6	0 5 1	0 11 8	0 10 11	1 1 5	1 4 2	0 9 9	0 9 4
Bombay . . . . .	0 9 7	0 7 9	1 8 0	1 10 7	3 0 4	4 0 4½	0 11 11	0 10 9
Bengal . . . . .	1 10 1	1 6 2	1 11 10	1 13 8	1 6 5	1 5 1	1 11 0	1 12 2
United Provinces . . . . .	0 7 2	(a) 0 6 0	0 5 1	0 3 10	0 11 4	0 2 5	0 7 0	0 5 9
Punjab . . . . .	0 10 5	0 6 7	0 7 0	0 6 5	0 13 11	0 2 5	0 9 9	0 6 6
Burma . . . . .	1 3 6	(b) 0 7 8	0 11 4	0 11 3	..	..	0 11 5	0 11 2½
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	0 12 6	1 0 4	1 8 11	1 7 0	1 1 3	1 13 10	1 9 3	1 7 11½
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	0 0 ½	0 1 9	1 8 0	1 12 2	0 13 11	0 4 1½	0 1 7	0 3 1½
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	0 0 3	1 1 1	..	0 0 7	0 0 ½
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 2 3	..	..	0 4 6	0 0 2	0 0 1
Minor Administrations . . . . .	0 12 11	0 10 0	2 9 1	3 7 4	2 3 2	1 5 8	1 6 5	0 13 11½
INDIA . . . . .	0 7 4	0 6 6	1 4 0	1 4 1	1 6 6	1 7 6	0 14 8	0 13 7

\* School managed by Government or District and Municipal Boards.

NOTE.—The average annual fee is calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year.

(a) No fee returns for Government Primary Schools in the United Provinces.

(b) No fee returns for Government Primary Schools in Burma.

## V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

## (a) Training of Teachers.

TABLE 51.—Number of Teachers, by provinces and institutions.

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	In Arts Colleges.	Total.	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	In Arts Colleges.	Total.
Madras . . .	54,563	1,913	4,787	543	61,806	65,875	2,102	6,323	674	75,034
Bombay . . .	25,132	1,661	2,405	181	29,380	28,875	1,485	2,062	252	32,575
Bengal . . .	48,933	10,815	10,353	620	70,721	54,418	9,453	11,541	739	76,161
United Provinces . .	23,774	3,384	3,020	299	30,477	31,077	4,203	3,776	416	39,562
Punjab . . .	9,883	3,264	2,794	158	16,099	10,174	6,218	3,912	229	20,563
Burma . . .	12,532	4,422	377	37	17,368	10,016	4,635	409	60	15,120
Bihar and Orissa . .	27,888	2,299	1,701	141	31,939	20,293	2,432	1,724	194	34,647
Central Provinces and Berar.	9,473	2,413	334	53	12,273	10,354	3,196	559	63	13,972
Assam . . .	5,358	1,011	632	37	7,038	5,628	1,124	670	44	7,466
North-West Frontier Province.	988	313	291	22	1,614	1,086	560	346	27	2,019
Minor Administrations .	1,142	398	408	75	2,023	1,244	495	573	107	2,419
INDIA . . .	219,667	31,803	27,102	2,168	280,738	249,040	36,003	32,686	2,810	320,538

TABLE 52.—*Qualifications*

PROVINCE.	IN SCHOOLS FOR						
	TEACHERS OF VERNACULAR.			ANGLO-VERNACULAR TEACHERS			
	TOTAL NUMBER.	Classified as		TOTAL NUMBER.	Classi-		
		Trained.	Untrained.		Trained.	Untrained.	
Madras . . . .	..	..	..	74,323	33,164	41,159	
Bombay . . . .	28,887	14,233	14,654	3,771	962	2,809	
Bengal . . . .	61,534	15,552	45,982	13,970	380	13,590	
United Provinces .	34,862	20,011	14,851	4,266	1,126	3,140	
Punjab . . . .	17,108	10,484	6,624	3,260	1,894	1,366	
Burma . . . .	13,017	4,695	8,322	1,778	1,521	257	
Bihar and Orissa .	32,593	11,353	21,240	1,975	152	1,823	
Central Provinces and Berar.	12,568	4,849	7,719	1,282	513	769	
Assam . . . .	6,544	2,951	3,593	890	102	788	
North-West Frontier Province.	1,688	780	908	327	169	158	
Minor Administrations	1,545	1,035	510	641	346	295	
INDIA {	1921-22 .	210,346	85,943	124,403	106,483	40,329	66,154
	1916-17 .	187,329	57,689	129,640	91,091	28,844	61,247

of Teachers, by provinces.

INDIANS.			IN SCHOOLS FOR EUROPEANS.						GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS.
AND TEACHERS OF CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.		GRAND TOTAL.	TOTAL NUMBER.	Classified as					
And as				Trained.	Un- trained.	Posses- sing a Degree.	Posses- sing no Degree.		
Posses- sing a Degree.	Posses- sing no Degree.								
2,275	72,048	74,323	711	486	225	58	653	75,034	
1,478	2,293	32,858	917	327	590	111	806	33,575	
4,054	9,916	75,504	657	312	345	61	596	76,161	
1,481	2,785	39,128	434	248	186	70	364	39,562	
1,363	1,897	29,368	195	140	55	20	175	29,563	
166	1,612	14,795	325	250	75	16	309	15,129	
698	1,277	34,568	79	47	32	3	76	34,647	
379	903	13,850	122	59	63	10	112	13,972	
289	601	7,434	32	23	9	4	28	7,466	
118	209	2,015	4	3	1	..	4	2,019	
196	445	2,186	233	141	89	47	186	2,419	
12,497	93,986	316,829	3,709	2,039	1,670	400	3,339	320,538	
9,108	80,983*	277,420	3,318	1,636	1,682	335	2,983†	280,738	

\* Includes 79 teachers in *Coorg* whose particulars are not available.  
 † Includes 3 teachers in *Delhi* whose particulars are not available.

TABLE 53.—*Training Colleges for Males.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.			1921-22.		
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.
Madras . . . . .	1	112	1	3	211	..
Bombay . . . . .	1	34	..	1	32	3
Bengal . . . . .	3	93	..	2	118	..
United Provinces . . . . .	2	111	5	4	217	3
Punjab . . . . .	2	272	1	4	406	4
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1	19	..	1	33	..
Central Provinces and Berar. . . . .	1	65	..	1	133	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province. . . . .	1	10	..	1	33	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA . . . . .	12	716	7	17	1,190	10
INDIA { 1911-12 . . . . .	10	522	5	..	..	..
1906-07 . . . . .	5	332	6	..	..	..
1901-02 . . . . .	5	190	11	..	..	..
1896-97 . . . . .	2	58	..	..	..	..
1891-92 . . . . .	1	60	2	..	..	..

TABLE 54.—*Training Schools for Males.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17			1921-22.		
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.
Madras . . . . .	99	4,840	30	130	7,258	58
Bombay . . . . .	25	1,431	..	23	2,083	14
Bengal . . . . .	124	2,444	..	108	2,516	..
United Provinces . . . . .	273	2,324	..	440	3,793	..
Punjab . . . . .	16	912	..	13	1,472	..
Burma . . . . .	8	531	69	52	963	153
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	124	2,226	..	127	2,703	..
Central Provinces and Berar. . . . .	7	609	..	12	1,421	..
Assam . . . . .	9	489	3	8	353	..
North-West Frontier Province. . . . .	1	65	..	4	96	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	4	109	4	4	116	12
INDIA . . . . .	690	15,980	106	926	22,774	239
INDIA { 1911-12 . . . . .	490	11,365	70	..	..	..
1906-07 . . . . .	314	7,902	153	..	..	..
1901-02 . . . . .	133	4,410	136	..	..	..
1896-97 . . . . .	139	4,549	58	..	..	..
1891-92 . . . . .	115	4,353	34	..	..	..

TABLE 55.—*Training Institutions for Males, by Management.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	Govt- ment.	Board.	Aid.d.	Un- aided.	TOTAL.	Govt- ment.	Board.	Aid.d.	Un- aided.	TOTAL.		
Madras . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	13 3,179	12 905	13 868	..	100 4,952	73 5,196	28 753	21 1,308	1 12	133 7,469		
Bombay . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	11 1,312	13 80	2 73	..	26 1,465	22 2,045	..	2 70	..	94 2,115		
Bengal . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	122 2,436	..	5 101	..	127 2,537	104 2,525	..	5 96	1 13	110 2,654		
United Provinces . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	9 634	566 1,801	..	..	275 2,435	11 751	112 3,195	..	1 64	444 4,010		
Punjab . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	13 1,068	..	1 94	1 22	18 1,184	19 1,718	1 46	2 84	..	22 1,878		
Burma . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	5 329	..	3 202	..	8 531	12 339	7 77	32 547	..	52 963		
Bihar and Orissa . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	122 2,172	..	3 73	..	125 2,245	125 2,673	..	2 54	1 14	128 2,741		
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	8 674	..	..	..	8 674	13 1,556	..	..	..	13 1,656		
Assam . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	7 330	..	2 159	..	9 489	7 306	..	1 47	..	8 353		
North-West Frontier Province . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	2 75	..	..	..	2 75	5 129	..	..	..	5 139		
Minor Administrations . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	4 109	..	..	..	4 109	1 116	..	..	..	4 116		
INDIA . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	316 12,318	321 2,786	31 1,570	1 22	702 16,696	597 17,384	176 4,071	66 2,406	1 103	943 23,964		

TABLE 56. *Male Scholars in Training Institutions, by race or creed, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Mulkam-madans.	Buddhists.	Par-is.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmins.	Non-Brahmins.					
Madras . . . . .	1	1,416	2,358	3,960	539	..	..	37	7,411
Bombay . . . . .	..	88	626	997	378	..	1	8	2,998
Bengal . . . . .	..	90	278	998	1,227	16	..	15	2,634
United Provinces . . . . .	..	4	1,689	1,812	502	..	..	..	4,007
Punjab . . . . .	15	27	329	517	801	..	..	187	1,874
Burma . . . . .	..	122	2	6	58	622	..	3	813
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	122	632	1,512	322	..	..	153	2,741
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	32	465	25	186	..	..	47	1,558
Assam . . . . .	..	52	44	158	40	1	..	54	349
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	2	21*	106	..	..	..	129
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	6	40	50	9	..	..	3	108
(1921-22)									
	16	1,960	6,465	9,954	4,178	639	1	507	23,720
1916-17 . . . . .	35	1,453	4,676	6,715	2,635	327	1	403	16,583
INDIA, { 1911-12 . . . . .	23	1,048	3,282	4,948	2,110	209	1	198	11,812
{ 1906-17 . . . . .	18	1,055	2,373	3,085	1,100	218	1	217	8,077
{ 1901-02 . . . . .	31	894	1,242	1,704	408	142	..	158	4,469

\* Includes Sikhs also



TABLE 57.—*Training Institutions for Females.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	INSTITUTIONS.		SCHOLARS.		INSTITUTIONS.		SCHOLARS.	
	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.
Madras . . . . .	..	25	..	832	1	31	11	1,565
Bombay . . . . .	..	17	..	713	..	20	..	932
Bengal . . . . .	2	10	11	141	1	13	13	217
United Provinces . . . . .	..	24	..	205	..	31	..	223
Punjab . . . . .	1	13	38	224	1	12	33	382
Burma . . . . .	..	4	..	176	..	18	..	238
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	8	..	137	..	8	..	143
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	3	..	107	..	6	..	194
Assam . . . . .	..	2	..	27	..	2	..	34
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	5	..	86	..	4	..	99
INDIA . . . . .	3	111	49	2,651	3	146	57	4,157
1911-12 . . . . .	2	85	30	1,508				
1906-07 . . . . .	3	65	30	1,278				
1901-02 . . . . .	..	46	..	1,262				
1896-97 . . . . .	..	45	..	1,118				
1891-92 . . . . .	..	37	..	793				
INDIA . . . . .								

TABLE 58.—*Training Institutions for Females.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Un- aided.	TOTAL.	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Un- aided.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	9 364	1 13	15 455	..	25 832	11 755	..	15 841	..	26 1,576
Bombay . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	4 342	1 26	10 223	2 122	17 713	4 404	1 18	15 510	..	29 932
Bengal . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	3 56	..	8 92	1 4	12 152	5 81	..	9 149	..	11 230
United Provinces . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	9 63	3 16	8 105	4 24	21 208	9 66	6 33	11 114	2 10	31 225
Punjab . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	1 80	5 85	8 97	..	14 262	8 326	..	5 89	..	13 415
Burma . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	..	..	4 176	..	4 176	2 20	..	16 318	..	12 338
Bihar and Orissa . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	2 42	..	6 95	..	8 137	3 60	..	5 53	..	8 143
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	2 77	..	1 30	..	3 107	2 127	..	4 67	..	6 194
Assam . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	..	..	2 27	..	2 27	..	..	2 34	..	2 34
North-West Frontier Province . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1 30	..	..	..	1 30
Minor Administrations . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	1 18	..	4 68	..	5 86	1 13	..	3 86	..	4 99
INDIA . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	31 1,042	16 140	66 1,368	7 150	111 2,700	32 1,862	7 51	88 2,291	2 10	119 4,214

TABLE 59.—*Female students in Training Institutions, by race or creed, 1921-22.*

Province.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madians.	Buddhists.	Parsees.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmins.	Non-Brahmins.					
Madras . . . . .	93	1,122	51	302	66	..	..	..	1,834
Bombay . . . . .	26	229	289	310	27	..	50	27	943
Bengal . . . . .	18	135	10	52	12	1	..	2	239
United Provinces . . . . .	55	67	36	50	18	..	..	..	228
Punjab . . . . .	43	80	29	76	135	..	..	65	419
Burma . . . . .	14	211	..	1	5	246	..	1	438
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	83	6	36	18	..	..	..	143
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	81	35	70	1	..	..	9	194
Assam . . . . .	..	18	1	11	..	..	..	..	38
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	9	21	..	..	..	30
Minor Administrations . . . . .	45	39	7	15	..	..	..	1	107
INDIA, 1921-22 . . . . .	291	2,065	444	932	303	257	50	113	4,458
INDIA	1916-17 . . . . .	1,384	337	463	298	18	21	50	2,813
	1911-12 . . . . .	802	173	280	92	25	6	13	1,613
	1906-07 . . . . .	846	88	201	70	32	..	9	1,456
	1901-02 . . . . .	969	109	29	21	100	13	5	1,423

TABLE 60.—*Expenditure on Training Colleges for Males and Females both.*

Province.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Government funds.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government funds.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	75,610	..	..	910	76,520	1,26,338	..	80	1,481	1,27,899
Bombay	42,018	..	..	..	42,018	46,108	..	..	744	46,852
Bengal.	99,043	..	522	3,440	1,03,905	1,54,986	..	520	5,130	1,49,736
United Provinces	76,292	..	..	..	76,992	1,52,204	..	..	1,829	1,67,133
Punjab	1,15,380	3,691	5,324	10,271	1,34,666	2,60,043	7,600	1,009	1,057	2,31,949
Burma.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	30,117	..	..	..	30,117	56,897	..	..	..	56,897
Central Provinces and Berar.	46,926	..	..	..	46,926	1,51,347	..	..	..	1,51,347
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.-W. F. Province	15,536	..	..	..	15,536	41,021	..	..	..	41,021
Minor Administrations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	5,01,822	3,691	5,346	14,021	5,25,920	9,38,684	7,650	2,909	31,241	9,82,814
INDIA	1911-12 1906-07 1901-02 1896-97 1891-92	875 213 403 90 ..	3,142 2,905 500 590 300	9,279 8,342 843 722 46	3,11,539 3,10,387 90,354 34,734 8,006	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 61.—Expenditure on Training Schools for Males.

Province.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	5,02,994	1,11,701	1,653	45,789	6,62,227	12,00,769	96,413	2,670	57,716	14,56,968
Bombay . . .	1,83,794	51,114	162	7,354	2,42,364	5,71,179	75,620	..	21,445	6,68,244
Bengal. . . .	3,00,042	..	9,050	14,110	3,23,202	3,08,450	..	5,987	14,593	4,19,030
United Provinces . .	80,140	1,97,874	..	634	2,78,648	6,61,044	2,32,677	..	734	8,94,455
Punjab . . . .	1,32,869	2,963	482	4,963	1,41,277	2,66,687	7,367	1,703	4,070	2,80,727
Burma. . . . .	1,54,411	..	..	5,780	1,60,191	1,38,118	..	..	4,803	1,42,921
Bihar and Orissa . .	2,41,956	232	9,86	3,610	2,55,664	3,32,725	35	6,511	3,383	3,42,654
Central Provinces and Berar. . . . .	87,417	..	..	4	87,421	3,12,911	..	..	67	3,12,978
Assam . . . . .	46,210	1,806	..	743	49,759	64,763	2,638	..	4,126	71,257
N.-W. F. Province . .	17,095	..	..	..	17,095	8,874	..	..	..	8,874
Minor Administrations .	15,112	100	..	1,730	16,942	63,104	100	..	1,540	64,744
INDIA . . . . .	17,62,040	3,65,880	21,153	85,827	22,54,900	41,18,454	4,14,850	16,271	1,13,277	46,62,802
INDIA { 1911-12 1906-07 1901-02 1896-97 1891-92	12,40,348	1,42,256	18,247	74,457	13,84,308	..	..	..	..	..
	7,46,601	86,518	9,974	54,716	8,97,809	..	..	..	..	..
	2,77,497	1,04,145	589	50,614	5,32,755	..	..	..	..	..
	4,15,811	1,03,104	1,540	59,654	5,80,118	..	..	..	..	..
	3,44,180	1,41,213	1,540	56,195	5,37,130	..	..	..	..	..



(b) *Legal Education.*  
 TABLE 63.—*Law Colleges and Schools, with expenditure.*

Province.	INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT.					EXPENDITURE.			
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	From (government funds).	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	1 672	..	..	..	1 672	..	58,893*	356	59,249
Bombay . . . . .	1 740	..	..	..	1 740	—5,684	70,075	1,958	66,349
Bengal . . . . .	2 1,832	..	..	1 417	2 2,439	30,000	1,95,647	..	2,25,647
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	4 455	4 455	..	34,287	34,420	68,707
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	1 465	1 465	..	41,408	..	41,468
Burma . . . . .	1 122	..	..	..	1 122	..	18,151	..	18,151
Bihar & Orissa . . . . .	2 304	..	..	..	2 304	13,790	22,663	..	36,653
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1 107	..	..	..	1 107	..	9,699	..	9,699
Assam . . . . .	1 52	..	..	..	1 52	11,671	4,881	..	16,552

\*Law College surplus fees—Rs. 49,911.

(b) *Legal Education—contd.*  
 TABLE 63.—*Law Colleges and Schools, with expenditure.—contd.*

Province.	INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT.					EXPENDITURE.			
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	9 3,529	..	..	6 1,327	15 5,356	40,377	4,55,264	36,734	5,41,375
1916-17 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	13 3,964	7 4	..	9 1,511	23 5,479	32,781	3,77,179	19,240	4,29,200
1911-12 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	12 1,857	7 12	..	10 1,177	23 3,046	37,093	2,19,373	8,028	2,84,494
1906-07 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	12 1,276	7 18	..	14 1,664	27 2,898	—3,547	1,44,742	8,299	1,49,494
1901-02 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	14 1,088	7 10	2 135	18 1,575	35 2,808	7,237	1,11,028	7,461	1,25,786
1896-97 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	15 1,300	7 12	3 548	15 1,160	31 3,020	—6,106	1,33,596	8,014	1,35,504
1891-92 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	13 944	..	6 405	10 615	29 1,964	—2,610	93,543	8,663	99,596
1886-87 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	9 602	..	2 83	6 988	17 1,673	847	40,579	5,233	46,709

INDIA



(c) *Medical Education.*  
TABLE 64.—*Government Medical Colleges, and expenditure.*

Institutions.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	EXPENDITURE.					EXPENDITURE.				
	Scholars.	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.	Scholars.	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Medical College, Madras . . . . .	278	80,681	33,070	121	1,13,872	426	1,35,361	47,293	164	1,82,818
2. Grant Medical College, Bombay . . . . .	727	1,09,590	1,32,271	2,732	2,44,593	1,161	1,29,006	2,17,002	15,928	3,61,938
3. Medical College, Calcutta . . . . .	906	2,09,047	91,468	..	3,03,515	1,030	5,11,070	1,23,179	..	6,34,849
4. King George's Medical College, Lucknow. . . . .	136	1,00,431	12,550	158	1,13,139	174	1,39,385	19,428	3,421	1,62,434
5. Medical College, Lahore . . . . .	232	1,10,712	17,480	..	1,28,192	439	2,22,336	37,352	..	2,59,688
TOTALS . . . . .	2,279	6,10,461	2,89,839	3,011	9,03,311	3,230	11,37,958	4,44,254	19,513	16,01,725

N. B.—There are three aided colleges in addition to the above:—

(1) The *Bahadur Medical College, Calcutta*, with 554 scholars and a total annual of expenditure of Rs. 94,941.

(2) The *Tribuna College, Delhi*, with 139 scholars and an annual expenditure of Rs. 1,625 from Municipal Funds.

and (3) The *Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi*, with 82 scholars and a total annual expenditure of Rs. 1,82,851.

The total amount spent from *Government Funds* on these Colleges is Rs. 1,77,635, while *Fees* contributed Rs. 95,437. These figures are for 1921-22.

TABLE 65.—*Medical Schools and expenditure.*

Province.	1916-17.					1921-22.						
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	EXPENDITURE.				Institu- tions.	Scholars.	EXPENDITURE.			
			From Govern- ment funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.			From Govern- ment funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	5	600	1,95,867	11,064	..	2,06,931	5	1,086	5,96,578	35,616	..	6,32,194
Bombay . . . . .	4	512	57,682	10,026	7,356(a)	75,064	4	519	1,35,242	15,436	6,906(b)	1,57,584
Bengal . . . . .	9	1,119	84,488	22,467	348	1,17,303	5	1,415	2,05,675	36,857	975	2,42,907
United Provinces . . . . .	2	679	40,490	..	3,600	44,090	2	593	1,08,176	..	6,515	1,14,691
Punjab . . . . .	4	513	33,976	8,596	22,820	65,392	4	642	1,27,230	21,620	64,279	2,13,129
Burma*. . . . .	1	70	..	..	..	..	1	173	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2	257	67,893	11,052	480	79,425	2	387	1,61,267	14,840	480	1,16,587
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	55	4,656	..	..	4,656	1	160	57,154	2,650	..	59,804
Assam . . . . .	1	178	23,534	2,778	..	26,312	(c)	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA . . . . .	29	3,983	5,08,586	75,983	34,604(a)	6,19,173	24	4,975	13,30,722	1,27,019	79,155(b)	15,38,896

\*Note.—The expenditure of the *Burma Government Medical School* is not shown in the Educational Tables for *Burma*.

(a) Includes Rs. 549 from *Board Funds*.

(b) Includes Rs. 3,300 from *Board Funds*.

(c) The returns of the *Berry-White Medical School* are not shown in the Educational Tables for *Assam* for 1921-22.

(d) *Engineering Education.*  
**TABLE 66.—Government Engineering Colleges and Schools, with expenditure.**

Institutions.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	EXPENDITURE.					EXPENDITURE.				
	Scholars.	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.	Scholars.	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
1. College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras.	511	Rs. 1,07,685	Rs. 37,139	Rs. 472	Rs. 1,45,296	449	Rs. 1,80,123	Rs. 36,973	Rs. 14,413	Rs. 2,31,509
2. School of Engineering, Vizagapatam (Madras).	..	..	..	..	..	146	57,209	7,193	262	64,664
3. School of Engineering, Trichinopoly, (Madras).	..	..	..	..	..		194	1,33,706	17,330	1,971
4. College of Engineering, Poona (Bombay)	220	92,553	20,648	189	1,12,792	356	2,93,798	30,076	2,091	3,25,965
5. Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur (Bengal).	234	2,09,730	19,233	4,812	2,33,795	375†	80,664	14,081	4,976	1,05,721
6. Alameda School of Engineering, Dacca (Bengal).	118	46,185	4,516	1,838	52,539	237	3,19,985	29,465	1,18,195	4,58,645
7. Thomson Civil Engineering College, Roorkee (U. P.).	304	2,44,085	20,999	69,764	3,34,848	103	50,167	6,982	2,260	59,399
8. Government School of Engineering, Rasul (Punjab).	99	30,647	6,150	..	36,797	59	57,065	..	..	57,065
9. Government School of Engineering, Insein (Burma).	74	47,735	..	..	47,735	153	85,539	7,872	2,287	95,698
10. Bihar School of Engineering (Bihar & Orissa).	166	68,991	17,871	49	86,916*	82	60,450	..	..	60,450
11. Government Engineering School, Nagpur (C. P.).	39	33,372	..	..	33,372	2,154	13,24,712	1,41,172	1,46,445	16,12,329
TOTAL	1,815	8,181,005	1,25,961	77,124	10,84,090					

\* Includes Rs. 8,436 expended on a Survey School.

† Includes expenditure on the Mainamati Survey School, Comilla which had 53 pupils on the rolls in 1921-22.

(e) *Agricultural Education.*  
**TABLE 67.—Government Agricultural Colleges, and expenditure.**

Institutions.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Scholars.	EXPENDITURE.				Scholars.	EXPENDITURE.			
		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
1. Agricultural College, Coimbatore (Madras).	77	89,404	..	50	89,454	100	..	298	..	298
2. Agricultural College, Poona (Bombay)	108	82,098	..	..	82,098	200	1,21,187	7,002	192	1,29,371
3. Agricultural College, Cawnpore (United Provinces).	83	44,259	2,522	..	46,821	103	93,831	2,940	..	96,774
4. Agricultural College, Lyalpur (Punjab)	113	60,588	7,839	..	68,427	150	80,886	22,740	..	1,12,126
5. Agricultural College, Sabour (Bihar & Orissa)*	..	..	..	..	..	53	40,377	2,782	..	43,159
6. Agricultural College, Nagpur (Central Provinces).	59	26,996	..	..	26,996	52	38,862	..	..	38,862
TOTALS.	445	3,03,385	10,361	50	3,13,796	658	3,83,646	36,752	192	4,20,590

\*There is an *Agricultural Research Institute and College at Pusa*, but its returns are not included in the General Educational Table for Bihar & Orissa.

## VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 68.—*Technical and Industrial Schools by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.		1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.
Madras . . . . .	4	137	12	406	14	290	44	2,121	40	1,961	41	2,039
Bombay . . . . .	16	1,223	19	1,829	31	2,030	31	2,267	26	1,798	31	1,829
Bengal . . . . .	23	623	26	736	32	1,275	50	1,862	59	2,035	86	3,651
United Provinces . . . . .	22	296	9	736	11	782	35	1,671	28	1,478	37	1,780
Punjab . . . . .	7	750	7	962	19	1,639	30	2,614	33	2,991	25	2,399
Burma . . . . .	..	..	4	83	3	193	3	231	4	252	3	116
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	966	38	1,316	32	1,543
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3	47	6	204	5	136	7	289	9	350	7	293
Assam . . . . .	2	16	1	1	12*	475*	5	43	7	71	12	170
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	454	2	277
INDIA . . . . .	57	3,101	84	4,977	147	6,820	242	12,064	251	12,706	276	14,082

\* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 69.—*Technical and Industrial Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		INDIAN STATE.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.
Madras . . . . .	4	229	1	5			23	1,705	..	..	41	2,039
Bombay . . . . .	5	352	8	502			14	848	4	127	31	1,829
Bengal . . . . .	14	620	6	444			56	2,259	10	308	86	3,631
United Provinces . . . . .	16	1,076	..	..			21	704	..	..	37	1,780
Punjab . . . . .	1	352	19	1,615			4	403	1	29	25	2,399
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..			3	116	..	..	3	116
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	9	637	..	..			10	829	4	77	32	1,543
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2	97	..	..			5	201	..	..	7	298
Assam . . . . .	6	64	2	31			4	75	..	..	12	170
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	..	1	173			..	..	1	104	2	277
INDIA, 1921-22 . . . . .	57	3,527	37	2,770	..	..	162	7,140	20	645	276	14,082
INDIA {	42	2,545	42	3,010	..	..	141	6,451	26	700	251	12,706
	25	1,365	39	2,451	5	313	141	6,657	32	1,373	242	12,064
	9	947	36	1,622	4	256	79	3,301	19	684	147	6,820
	5	725	16	1,094	3	206	45	2,373	15	579	84	4,977
INDIA {	6	564	16	1,090	4	271	25	877	6	209	67	3,101

(1)mitted from the returns  
since 1914-15.

TABLE 70.—Expenditure on Technical and Industrial Schools, by sources.

PROVINCE.	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	74,921	13,529	2,71,549	3,60,039	2,25,903	12,132	5,11,257	7,48,992
Bombay . . . . .	2,69,974	26,784	1,03,112	4,00,200	2,81,865	31,623	1,25,137	4,38,627
Bengal . . . . .	1,12,612	19,392	78,318	2,01,322	1,93,510	30,261	1,83,488	4,07,298
United Provinces . . . . .	1,78,843	4,230	57,383	2,40,456	4,38,715	2,902	61,995	5,03,612
Punjab . . . . .	84,377	4,513	20,459	1,09,349	1,19,003	5,918	17,824	1,41,845
Burma . . . . .	4,976	206	7,380	11,662	49,037	116	6,196	55,348
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	40,085	2,622	29,986	71,793	1,57,974	5,703	2,39,370	4,23,047
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	36,634	..	18,327	54,961	39,105	760	19,464	59,329
Assam . . . . .	5,392	..	2,751	8,143	24,931	..	3,777	28,728
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	8,768	413	3,115	12,296	12,197	479	3,189	15,865
INDIA . . . . .	8,15,682	62,719	5,91,850	14,70,251	15,41,699	88,995	11,91,697	28,22,391

TABLE 71.—*Schools of Art.*

SCHOOLS.		Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM			
			Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>1921-22.</b>						
The School of Arts, Madras	1	234	74,730	13	7,956	82,699
Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay	1	343	1,20,751	5,594	2,187	1,28,532
Schools of Art, Bengal	4	424	48,929	6,327	8,888	64,144
The School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.	1	106	52,310	1,332	6,866	60,508
The Mayo School of Arts, Lahore	1	225	80,796	1,471	..	82,267
<b>INDIA, 1921-22</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>3,77,516</b>	<b>14,737</b>	<b>25,897</b>
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>1916-17.</b>						
The School of Arts, Madras	1	286	54,494	114	6,904	61,512
Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay	1	327	60,833	7,175	6,134	74,142
Schools of Art, Bengal	5	667	38,400	15,861	6,989	61,250
The School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.	1	150	38,510	1,592	1,744	41,756
The Mayo School of Arts, Lahore	1	265	41,723	1,008	..	42,731
<b>INDIA, 1916-17</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>1,695</b>	<b>2,33,960</b>	<b>25,660</b>	<b>21,771</b>
						5
<b>INDIA</b>	1911-12	8	1,602	1,64,389	41,122	32,221
	1906-07	10	1,664	89,786	26,742	24,636
	1901-02	7	1,399	1,11,167	12,095	31,517
	1896-97	6	1,398	96,874	12,764	13,567
	1891-92	6	1,048	1,11,786	10,205	16,500
	1880-87	4	763	81,824	7,343	14,342
						<b>2,97,732</b>
						<b>1,41,164</b>
						<b>1,54,779</b>
						<b>1,23,205</b>
						<b>1,38,491</b>
						<b>1,03,509</b>



TABLE 72.—*Commercial Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.
Madras . . . . .	1	198	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	198
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	1	50	4	70	34	1,734	39	1,880
Bengal . . . . .	1	135	..	..	8	185	7	418	16	738
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	331	4	331
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	49	3	69	5	118
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	1	10
INDIA . . . . .	3	369	1	50	15	320	48	2,572	67	3,311

TABLE 72.—Commercial Schools, by management—contd.

PROVINCE.	1921-22.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.
Madras . . . . .	2	412	..	..	3	361	39	769	55	1,572
Bombay . . . . .	1	25	..	..	8	360	28	1,401	37	1,878
Bengal . . . . .	1	287	..	..	19	453	18	1,034	38	1,774
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	391	..	..	3	394
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10	895	..	..	10	895
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	160	5	103	8	263
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	20	1	20
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	296	..	..	2	296
INDIA . . . . .	4	754	..	..	48	2,919	82	3,417	134	7,090



## VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

TABLE 74.—*Institutions for the Education of Girls, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				Unrecog- nised Insti- tutions.	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				Unrecog- nised Insti- tutions.
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.		Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	
Madras . . . . .	213	503	1,001	96	1,815	234	1,478	1,046	39	2,797
Bombay . . . . .	13	793	379	31	1,216	20	1,006	532	23	1,581
Bengal . . . . .	82	25	7,950	1,509	9,566	83	87	10,264	1,900	12,334
United Provinces . . . . .	76	578	544	38	1,236	78	890	547	19	1,534
Punjab . . . . .	5	626	361	28	1,030	21	726	367	49	1,163
Burma . . . . .	7	..	1,076	..	1,083	2	8	847	..	857
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	64	15	2,013	469	2,561	13	89	2,102	351	2,557
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	226	1	106	32	365	257	5	112	23	397
Assam . . . . .	8	287	25	37	357	8	318	27	29	382
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	25	18	3	46	1	40	26	2	69
Minor Administrations . . . . .	14	14	56	6	90	18	24	60	5	107
INDIA	710	2,867	13,529	2,259	19,365	737	4,671	15,930	2,440	23,778
INDIA	Details are not available.				1,960					2,386
1911-12					1,739					
1906-07					1,338					
1901-02					1,459					
1896-97					1,042					
1891-92					1,768					
1886-87										

TABLE 75.—*Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Percentage of increase during last quinquennium.
Madras . . . . .	65,137	98,471	116,747	130,432	164,706	226,685	325,899	381,690	+17.1
Bombay . . . . .	52,941	73,017	82,163	93,003	108,716	153,090	144,621	187,265	+29.5
Bengal . . . . .	46,381	97,142	113,767	107,465	127,800	236,140	300,895	348,570	+15.8
United Provinces . . . . .	13,116	12,813	15,461	20,821	40,111	54,329	70,712	97,331	+38.4
Punjab . . . . .	24,262	20,339	21,342	26,531	37,253	53,909	69,702	86,596	+24.2
Burma . . . . .	12,926	21,026	29,065	40,132	62,794	79,416	125,488	123,545	-1.5
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	93,326	111,388	107,302	-3.7
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,723	10,152	14,519	14,436	19,634	30,847	37,352	33,950	+4.3
Assam . . . . .	5,226	5,239	8,393	8,496	(a) 79,360	18,426	28,024	27,955	-2.3
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	2,119	3,506	4,820	4,425	5,650	+27.7
Minor Administrations . . . . .	524	792	801	975	1,118	1,935	11,323	13,068	+15.4
INDIA . . . . .	227,736	339,031	402,158	444,470	645,028	952,923	1,230,419	1,418,422	+15.3

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 76.—*Distribution of Girls under instruction between Girls' Schools and Boys' Schools, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	Girls in Girls' Schools. (A).	Girls in Boys' Schools. (B).	TOTAL NUMBER OF GIRLS UNDER INSTRUCTION. (C).	Percentage of (A) to (C).	Percentage of (B) to (C).
Madras . . . . .	182,922	198,768	381,690	47.9	52.1
Bombay . . . . .	119,165	68,100	187,265	63.6	36.4
Bengal . . . . .	290,942	57,628	348,570	83.5	16.5
United Provinces . . . . .	62,637	33,194	97,831	64.0	36.0
Punjab . . . . .	81,919	4,677	86,596	94.6	5.4
Burma . . . . .	31,111	92,434	123,545	25.2	74.8
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	61,616	45,686	107,302	57.4	42.6
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	23,211	15,739	38,950	59.6	40.4
Assam . . . . .	13,797	14,158	27,955	49.4	50.6
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	5,313	337	5,650	94.0	6.0
Minor Administrations . . . . .	10,362	2,706	13,068	79.3	20.7
	882,995	535,427	1,418,422	62.3	37.7
INDIA	720,723	509,698	1,230,419	58.6	41.4
	545,497	407,414	952,911	57.2	42.8
	374,951	270,077	645,028	58.1	41.9
	245,160	198,100	443,260	55.3	44.7
	227,103	173,896	401,001	56.6	43.4
	196,214	142,473	338,687	57.9	42.1

---

TABLE 77.

GIRLS UNDER INSTRUCTION IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION.

---

TABLE 77.—*Girls under instruction in institutions*  
(Excluding unrecognised)

PROVINCE.		IN COLLEGIATE STAGE.	IN SECONDARY. High.
Madras . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	335	1,195
	In Boys' Schools . . .	49	103
	TOTAL . . . . .	384	1,298
Bombay . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	..	1,683
	In Boys' Schools . . .	179	309
	TOTAL . . . . .	179	1,992
Bengal . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	201	1,034
	In Boys' Schools . . .	3	10
	TOTAL . . . . .	204	1,044
United Provinces . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	69	231
	In Boys' Schools . . .	4	12
	TOTAL . . . . .	73	243
Punjab . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	35	251
	In Boys' Schools . . .	1	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	36	251
Barma . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	..	432
	In Boys' Schools . . .	56	82
	TOTAL . . . . .	56	514
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	12	88
	In Boys' Schools . . .	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	12	88
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	..	95
	In Boys' Schools . . .	2	2
	TOTAL . . . . .	2	97



*for General Education, 1921-22.*

institutions.)

STAGE.		IN PRIMARY STAGE.	GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS.
Middle.	TOTAL.		
6,857	8,052	169,734	178,121
1,076	1,179	181,788	186,316
<b>7,933</b>	<b>9,231</b>	<b>354,522</b>	<b>364,137</b>
3,964	5,647	105,039	110,686
583	892	60,900	61,971
<b>4,547</b>	<b>6,539</b>	<b>165,939</b>	<b>172,657</b>
1,656	2,690	277,894	280,785
60	70	55,810	55,883
<b>1,716</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>333,704</b>	<b>336,668</b>
1,793	2,024	50,996	59,089
121	133	33,387	53,524
<b>1,914</b>	<b>2,157</b>	<b>90,383</b>	<b>92,613</b>
1,933	2,184	58,939	61,158
12	12	757	750
<b>1,945</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>59,676</b>	<b>61,908</b>
1,796	2,228	26,053	28,281
1,969	1,982	85,266	87,404
<b>3,696</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>111,419</b>	<b>115,685</b>
418	596	59,982	60,530
10	10	41,788	44,598
<b>458</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>104,570</b>	<b>105,128</b>
924	1,019	21,414	22,433
27	29	15,274	15,305
<b>951</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>36,688</b>	<b>37,738</b>

TABLE 77.—*Girls under instruction in institutions*  
(Excluding unrecognized)

PROVINCE.		IN COLLEGIATE STAGE.	IN SE- CONDARY
			Hlgh.
Assam . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . . .	..	110
	In Boys' Schools . . . .	..	9
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	149
North-West Frontier Province	In Girls' School . . . .	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . . . .	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . . .	15	134
	In Boys' Schools . . . .	..	8
	TOTAL . . . . .	15	142
INDIA, 1921-22 . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . . .	667	5,283
	In Boys' Schools . . . .	291	535
	TOTAL . . . . .	*961	5,818
INDIA . . . . .	1916-17 . . . . .	562	4,021
	1911-12 . . . . .	279	2,544
	1906-07 . . . . .	160	2,098
	1901-02 . . . . .	177	1,677

\* The corresponding figure in General Table I for India is 1,263. The difference is due to the fact that they are shown here according to their stage of instruction.

for General Education, 1921-22—contd.

institutions.)

STAGE.		IN PRIMARY STAGE.	GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS.
Middle.	TOTAL.		
303	443	12,901	13,344
35	44	13,333	13,377
<b>338</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>26,234</b>	<b>26,721</b>
136	136	4,141	4,577
..	..	40	40
<b>136</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>4,481</b>	<b>4,617</b>
878	1,012	7,719	8,746
43	51	2,308	2,359
<b>921</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>10,027</b>	<b>11,105</b>
20,684	25,971	801,112	827,750
3,867	4,402	496,531	501,227
<b>24,555</b>	<b>30,373</b>	<b>1,297,643</b>	<b>1,328,977</b>
18,871	22,892	1,115,492	1,138,946
13,055	15,599	833,315	849,193
10,558	12,651	561,767	574,578
8,133	9,810	380,282	390,269

to the fact that 392 girls in *Bangalore* are reading in the school departments of certain Colleges.

TABLE 78.—Girls under instruction in institutions  
(Excluding unrecognised

PROVINCE.	IN COLLEGES.			
	For Medi- cine.	For Teach- ing.	For Com- merce.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	11	..	11
	In Boys' Schools . .	27	..	27
	TOTAL . . . . .	27	11	38
Bombay . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	74	3	79
	In Boys' Schools . .	74	2	79
	TOTAL . . . . .	74	3	79
Bengal . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	11	13	13
	In Boys' Schools . .	11	..	11
	TOTAL . . . . .	11	13	24
United Provinces . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	3	3	6
	In Boys' Schools . .	3	..	6
	TOTAL . . . . .	3	3	6
Punjab . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	33	..	33
	In Boys' Schools . .	4	..	4
	TOTAL . . . . .	37	..	37
Burma . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . .	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . .	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . .	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . .	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . .	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	82	..	82
	In Boys' Schools . .	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	82	..	82
INDIA, 1921-22 . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	82	57	139
	In Boys' Schools . .	115	10	127
	TOTAL . . . . .	197	67	266
INDIA . . . . .	1916-17 . . . . .	119	56	180
	1911-12 . . . . .	55	35	90
	1906-07 . . . . .	76	36	(a) 113
	1901-02 . . . . .	76	11	77
	.. . . .	..	..	..

(a) Includ

N.B.—Madrasas, Maktabas, Pathshalas, etc., are shown under the head "Other  
included under Prima

for Vocational and Special Education, 1921-22.  
institutions.)

IN SCHOOLS.								GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS.
Train- ing Schools.	Schools of Art.	Medical Schools.	Techni- cal and Indus- trial Schools.	Com- mercial Schools.	Agri- cultural Schools.	"Other" Schools.	TOTAL.	
1,585	..	..	581	35	..	603	2,784	2,795
58	18	29	25	..	..	270	400	427
1,623	18	29	606	35	..	873	3,184	3,222
932	..	4	371	25	..	464	1,796	1,796
14	14	49	30	26	..	405	547	628
946	14	53	410	51	..	869	2,343	2,422
217	..	..	731	165	..	474	1,587	1,600
..	..	34	14	30	..	221	299	310
217	..	34	745	195	..	695	1,886	1,910
223	..	65	264	..	..	73	625	625
..	..	..	..	..	..	65	65	71
223	..	65	264	..	..	138	690	696
382	..	148	312	..	..	80	922	955
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
382	..	148	312	..	..	80	922	959
333	..	..	15	..	..	..	348	348
155	..	8	26	140	..	352	681	681
483	..	8	26	155	..	352	1,029	1,029
143	..	..	252	..	70	135	609	609
..	..	1	..	1	..	32	34	34
143	..	1	252	1	70	167	643	643
194	..	..	141	..	..	313	618	648
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	4
194	..	4	141	..	..	313	652	652
34	..	..	14	..	..	..	48	48
4	..	..	..	..	..	35	39	39
38	..	..	14	..	..	35	87	87
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30
99	..	..	..	26	..	..	125	237
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8
107	..	..	..	26	..	..	133	215
4,152	..	217	2,666	206	79	2,142	9,522	9,661
239	32	125	104	197	..	1,380	2,077	2,324
4,391	32	342	2,770	463	79	3,522	11,599	11,965
2,757	83	261	2,677	281	..	11,283	17,342	17,522
1,578	56	227	3,017	258	..	21,233	28,369	29,459
1,420	34	168	1,061	74	..	2,133	4,890	5,003
1,412	40	171	408	26	..	695	2,612	2,889

1 *Laos* Scholar.

Schools. If the courses taught are more of a general nature than special, such schools are  
Schools for General Education.

TABLE 79.—Girls under

instruction, by race or creed, 1921-22.

Institutions.	Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		
			Brahmins.	Non- Brahmins.	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.					
Arts Colleges . . . . .	382	402	130	263	
Medical Colleges . . . . .	38	63	18	36	
Training Colleges. . . . .	38	15	2	8	
Commercial Colleges . . . . .	2	..	..	..	
TOTAL	460	480	150	312	
SCHOOL EDUCATION.					
General.					
Secondary Schools . . . . .	{ High . . . . .	10,459	9,282	2,832	8,324
	{ Middle English . . . . .	7,185	10,471	2,596	5,357
	{ Middle Vernacular . . . . .	34	6,474	4,511	17,593
TOTAL	17,678	26,227	9,942	31,279	
Primary Schools . . . . .	2,583	74,974	143,439	597,561	
SCHOOL EDUCATION.					
Special.					
Training Schools . . . . .	256	2,050	442	924	
Schools of Art . . . . .	17	5	..	1	
Medical Schools . . . . .	14	232	38	30	
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	203	1,719	155	519	
Commercial Schools . . . . .	349	52	3	18	
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	79	..	..	
Other Schools . . . . .	68	280	1,096	714	
TOTAL	907	4,417	1,734	2,206	
TOTAL FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	21,628	106,098	155,265	631,358	
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . .	23	2,478	3,192	15,196	
GRAND TOTAL FOR 1921-22	21,651	108,576	158,457	646,554	
For . . . . .	{ 1916-17 . . . . .	20,497	87,334	145,024	558,730
	{ 1911-12 . . . . .	16,210	72,941	120,812	441,267
	{ 1906-07 . . . . .	14,448	62,284	86,694	297,323
	{ 1901-02 . . . . .	14,538	48,027	53,152	199,985

Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
25	7	35	14	1,263
6	1	20	16	197
..	..	1	3	67
..	..	..	..	2
31	8	56	32	1,529
924	1,647	2,201	1,029	36,698
956	1,294	586	657	29,102
3,083	29,211	66	1,484	63,364
5,863	32,152	2,853	3,170	129,164
291,225	65,335	3,490	19,943	1,194,550
303	257	49	110	4,391
14	..	8	1	32
85	83	2	12	342
3	32	1	5	2,770
..	..	..	5	463
899	352	74	39	79
1,304	724	135	172	3,522
298,423	98,219	6,534	23,317	11,599
49,879	5,685	24	1,103	1,340,842
343,302	103,904	6,558	24,420	77,580
284,661	106,344	6,220	21,409	1,418,422
213,247	66,154	6,528	15,752	1,230,419
121,699	51,745	6,170	4,563	952,911
85,772	32,084	5,996	4,016	644,928
				444,470

TABLE 80.—*Girls' Colleges, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.						PEPILS.	
	Government.	1921-22.			Total, 1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	
		Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1921-22.				
Madras . . . . .	2	3	..	5	3	348	151	
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bengal . . . . .	1	2	1	4	5	214	155	
United Provinces . . . . .	..	4	1	5	4	69	49	
Punjab . . . . .	..	2	..	2	2	68	53	
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	12	..	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	2	..	2	2	399	322	
INDIA . . . . .	4	13	2	19	16	1,108	730	

TABLE 81.—*Girls' High Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.						PUPILS.	
	1921-22.					Total, 1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total 1921-22.			
Madras . . . . .	13	2	38	..	51			
Bombay . . . . .	2	..	40	4	46	36	8,714	5,988
Bengal . . . . .	5	..	20	..	25	32	7,768	4,637
United Provinces . . . . .	1	..	23	2	26	23	4,990	4,170
Punjab . . . . .	3	1	14	1	19	23	3,135	2,508
Burma . . . . .	..	..	18	..	18	17	2,968	2,562
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2	..	2	..	4	15	4,233	3,228
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	..	7	..	8	3	647	330
Assam . . . . .	1	..	2	..	3	7	95	54
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2	827	489
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..
INDIA . . . . .	28	3	170	7	208	166	35,652	24,692

TABLE 82.—*Girls' Middle Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.						PUPILS.	
	1921-22.						1921-22.	1916-17.
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1921-22.	Total, 1916-17.		
Madras . . . . .	5	1	35	1	42	36	5,235	4,130
Bombay . . . . .	5	..	33	3	41	45	2,939	4,029
Bengal . . . . .	3	2	65	1	71	64	8,789	7,612
United Provinces . . . . .	35	19	60	2	116	68	11,870	8,611
Punjab . . . . .	3	30	44	..	77	58	10,982	8,635
Burma . . . . .	..	8	133	..	141	125	12,214	10,810
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	5	..	19	1	25	20	2,773	2,319
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	23	..	27	3	53	36	4,369	2,541
Assam . . . . .	6	11	13	3	33	23	2,692	2,129
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	2	3	..	5	4	817	787
Minor Administrations . . . . .	2	2	17	1	22	24	2,704	2,859
INDIA . . . . .	87	75	449	15	626	523	65,384	54,462



TABLE 83.—*Girls' Primary Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.					PUPILS.	
	1921-22.					Total, 1916-17.	1921-22.
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1921-22.		
Madras	198	1,474	930	38	2,640	1,692	174,124
Bombay	9	1,005	423	15	1,452	1,110	105,405
Bengal	68	85	10,115	1,804	12,162	9,371	270,843
United Provinces	31	865	436	12	1,344	1,080	45,203
Punjab	6	695	299	48	1,048	935	47,633
Burma	..	..	679	..	679	937	27,950
Bihar and Orissa	3	89	2,069	347	2,508	2,249	58,522
Central Provinces and Berar	231	5	70	20	326	316	18,347
Assam	..	207	10	26	343	329	10,511
North-West Frontier Province	..	38	23	2	63	42	3,811
Minor Administrations	15	22	29	4	70	52	4,665
INDIA	561	4,585	15,083	2,406	22,635	18,122	767,014
							630,319

TABLE 84.—*Expenditure on recognized institutions for Girls, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.			SCHOOL EDUCATION,— GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION,— SPECIAL.		TOTAL EXPENDITURE.
	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Rs.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Other Special Schools.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,15,579	7,247	9,65,966	19,10,891	4,07,923	56,276	34,63,882	
Bombay	..	..	11,51,930	24,21,466	2,70,560	94,860	39,38,816	
Bengal	93,738	8,794	11,20,950	9,05,417	86,099	1,20,676	23,35,724	
United Provinces	73,090	..	11,08,614	4,49,399	1,15,964	49,332	17,94,399	
Punjab	18,886	18,627	6,83,385	6,96,494	99,757	1,17,267	16,34,416	
Burma	..	..	7,41,357	2,55,809	78,267	1,210	10,76,643	
Bihar and Orissa	6,399	..	1,91,762	3,72,891	52,295	13,110	6,36,457	
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	1,84,022	3,10,104	57,784	28,516	5,80,426	
Assam	..	..	1,38,137	73,588	2,562	3,592	2,17,879	
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	17,000	57,912	8,874	..	83,786	
Minor Administrations	25,673	1,82,831	2,08,334	1,08,692	21,163	1,646	5,46,359	
INDIA	3,33,415	2,17,519	65,09,457	75,60,663	12,01,248	4,86,485	1,63,08,787	

TABLE 85.—*Expenditure on recognized institutions for girls, by periods.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges	. . . . .	2,866	6,428	13,324	51,872	72,298	80,937	2,26,815	5,50,934
Secondary Schools	. . . . .	11,14,808	15,26,795	17,96,988	17,87,513	21,57,620	26,11,375	39,87,750	65,09,457
Primary Schools	. . . . .	9,18,840	10,09,741	12,33,391	13,31,099	19,82,609	27,63,692	41,55,756	75,60,863
Training Schools	. . . . .	1,07,235	1,20,236	1,62,975	1,79,399	2,43,236	3,70,160	6,22,910	12,01,248
Special Schools	. . . . .	10,892	17,127	31,155	53,580	72,531	2,48,891	2,87,579	4,86,485
TOTALS	.	21,49,631	26,90,337	32,43,843	34,03,463	44,34,294	60,75,045	92,86,810	1,63,08,787

TABLE 86.—*Expenditure on Schools for General Education of Girls (Secondary and Primary Schools) excluding European Schools.*

	1921-22.					
	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Fees.	From all other sources.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	14,03,865	2,91,736	1,40,242	6,03,067	24,38,910	
Bombay . . . . .	13,41,411	9,22,532	2,58,395	6,06,545	31,28,903	
Bengal . . . . .	6,78,196	2,17,633	1,86,709	3,47,583	14,30,121	
United Provinces . . . . .	3,58,318	3,46,688	24,179	2,24,245	9,53,430	
Punjab . . . . .	4,12,438	4,71,824	27,854	2,24,863	11,36,979	
Burma . . . . .	1,51,599	2,87,018	1,20,435	99,000	6,58,082	
Bihar & Orissa . . . . .	1,25,482	2,73,480	17,651	96,027	5,12,640	
Central Provinces & Berar . . . . .	2,75,350	6,626	6,014	85,883	3,73,873	
Assam . . . . .	97,125	33,252	3,491	31,719	1,65,587	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	13,036	43,411	..	13,241	69,688	
Minor Administrations . . . . .	95,087	48,951	11,648	97,034	2,22,720	
India . . . . .	49,21,907	29,43,201	7,96,618	24,29,207	1,10,90,933	
1916-17.						
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	5,93,324	2,67,079	87,943	4,41,720	13,90,066	
Bombay . . . . .	3,86,804	1,35,594	1,53,536	3,89,681	13,65,615	
Bengal . . . . .	3,39,977	2,51,569	1,05,302	2,64,251	9,61,099	
United Provinces . . . . .	1,28,484	2,11,213	16,076	1,74,123	5,28,896	
Punjab . . . . .	55,806	3,74,762	14,581	1,41,304	5,86,453	
Burma . . . . .	1,07,985	1,18,705	98,327	70,003	3,95,020	
Bihar & Orissa . . . . .	1,15,552	1,67,745	9,762	67,900	3,60,959	
Central Provinces & Berar . . . . .	1,33,437	3,969	3,567	56,592	1,97,565	
Assam . . . . .	30,330	58,075	1,565	12,998	1,02,968	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	576	27,450	2	6,865	34,893	
Minor Administrations . . . . .	37,847	19,119	7,556	62,083	1,26,605	
India . . . . .	19,30,122	19,35,280	4,98,217	16,86,520	60,50,139	
India	1911-12.	11,47,566	9,56,583	3,35,900	14,28,987	38,69,036
	1906-07.	7,75,607	6,53,810	2,29,092	10,50,994	27,09,503
	1901-02.	4,96,053	3,52,517	1,80,941	9,69,049	19,98,560

TABLE 87.—Average annual fee per pupil in Girls' Schools for General Education, excluding European Schools.

PROVINCE.	1916-17.			1921-22.		
	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	6.3	..	0.35	7.4	..	0.37
Bombay . . . . .	18.6	..	0.51	26.0	..	0.57
Bengal . . . . .	12.9	2.78	0.21	20.8	3.78	0.20
United Provinces . . . . .	3.9	0.12	0.03	4.5	0.25	0.04
Punjab . . . . .	6.5	0.02	0.01	6.8	0.16	0.05
Burma . . . . .	26.1	0.77	0.38	26.4	0.81	0.91
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	4.6	1.01	0.03	5.8	0.55	0.14
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7.5	0.03	0.09	6.6	0.16	0.10
Assam . . . . .	0.9	0.07	0.02	1.7	0.05	0.02
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	0.001	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	3.6	0.25	0.69	11.7	0.68	0.58
INDIA . . . . .	10.7	0.56	0.23	13.8	0.67	0.29

## VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

## (a) Education of Europeans.

TABLE 88.—Institutions for Europeans, by periods.

(Excluding unrecognised institutions).

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Arts Colleges . . . . .	6	10	20	15	6	5	4
Professional Colleges . . . . .	..	..	1	2	3	2	2
Secondary Schools . . . . .	242	258	279	261	273	292	283
Primary Schools . . . . .	58	72	75	89	77	97	102
Training Schools . . . . .	2	2	4	8	7	8	9
Other Special Schools . . . . .	4*	9	10	26	24	40	43
TOTALS . . . . .	312	351	389	401	390	444	443

\* Exclusive of industrial classes attached to the three Lawrence Asylums of Madras and the Punjab and the Calcutta Free School.

TABLE 89.—*Recognised Institutions for Europeans, with Scholars (by standard of instruction).*

PROVINCE.	ARTS COLLEGES.		PROFES- SIONAL COLLEGES.		SECONDARY SCHOOLS.						PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SPECIAL SCHOOLS.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	HIGH SCHOOLS.		MIDDLE SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.		
					Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.						
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	34	4,881	34	3,216	68	8,097	20	1,436	3	105	91	9,838
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	24	3,761	16	828	40	4,589	..	..	5	111	45	4,700
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21	4,959	24	4,010	45	8,969	17	982	25	751	87	10,702
United Provinces . . . . .	2	8	..	..	29	4,070	12	1,066	41	5,136	12	378	11	212	66	5,734
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	2	48	11	1,531	10	789	21	2,320	6	186	1	10	30	2,564
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	17	4,481	10	1,493	27	5,974	4	227	3	87	34	6,288
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	757	6	757	12	355	1	107	10	1,219
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8	104	10	427	18	531	16	11,312	..	..	34	1,843
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	150	3	175	4	325	..	..	..	..	4	325
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..	1	60
Minor Administrations . . . . .	2	65	..	..	8	1,310	4	501	12	2,336*	15	762	3	164	32	3,527
INDIA . . . . .	4	73	2	48	153	25,247	130	13,322	283	39,294*	102	5,938	52	1,547	443	46,600
1921-22 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17 . . . . .	5	99	1	51	150	22,004	132	13,586	282	36,257†	97	5,109	48	1,103	444	42,621
1911-12 . . . . .	6	27	3	43	124	16,272	139	12,632	273	28,904	77	3,527	31	1,048	390	33,551
1906-07 . . . . .	15	59	7	29	121	14,359	140	10,291	261	24,650	89	3,968	34	1,176	401	29,882

\* Includes 725 Scholars reading in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

It Includes 667 Scholars reading in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 90.—*Recognised Institutions for Europeans by management and standard of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT.							AIDED.							UN- AIDED.							ALL INSTRUCTIONS.							
	Arts Colleges.	Training Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Training Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Training Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.								
Madras	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	32	34	20	3	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	91			
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	15	..	5	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	45			
Bengal	..	..	2	..	..	2	4	..	..	17	22	17	22	78	..	..	2	15	..	..	1	..	..	..	25	87			
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27	11	10	11	61	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	68			
Punjab	1	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	9	10	6	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	30			
Burma	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	19	10	4	3	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	34			
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	1	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	1	19		
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	16	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	16	34		
Assam	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	4		
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1		
Minor Administrations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	4	14	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	8	4	15	3	32	
{ 1921-22	1	7	1	1	..	2	11	4	1	142	125	99	48	419	..	..	..	4	4	3	2	13	4	2	153	130	102	52	443
{ 1916-17	1	9	1	1	..	3	14	4	1	134	137	93	40	409	1	..	7	4	4	5	21	5	2	150	142	97	48	444	
{ 1911-12	1	5	2	1	1	2	12	3	2	113	139	72	27	356	3	..	8	3	4	1	22	6	3	124	149	77	31	390	
{ 1906-07	..	6	4	1	1	1	12	8	..	102	134	81	22	347	7	2	13	2	7	11	42	15	2	121	140	89	34	401	



TABLE 91.—*Recognised Institutions for Europeans, by sex and standard of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.										1921-22.													
	COLLE- GES.		SECON- DARY SCHOOLS.		PRI- MARY SCHOOLS.		TRAIN- ING SCHOOLS.		OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.		COLLE- GES.		SECON- DARY SCHOOLS.		PRI- MARY SCHOOLS.		TRAIN- ING SCHOOLS.		OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madrâs . . . . .	..	..	32	33	14	8	..	1	..	2	46	44	..	..	32	36	11	9	..	1	..	2	43	48
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	22	19	..	..	..	3	1	2	23	24	..	..	17	23	..	..	3	1	1	18	27	
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	17	26	7	9	..	1	9	10	32	46	..	..	19	26	6	11	..	1	8	16	33	54
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	8	19	25	5	6	2	6	5	30	41	..	2	17	24	3	7	2	5	4	27	39	
Punjab . . . . .	1	1	9	18	5	2	..	..	..	..	15	21	1	1	6	15	3	3	..	1	..	10	20	
Burma . . . . .	..	..	11	17	2	3	..	..	1	1	13	21	..	..	9	18	..	4	..	1	2	10	24	
Bihar and Odisa . . . . .	..	..	4	4	6	4	..	..	1	..	11	8	..	..	3	3	5	7	..	1	..	9	10	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	8	10	8	8	..	..	..	..	16	18	..	..	7	11	7	9	..	..	..	14	20	
Assam . . . . .	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Minor Administrations . . . . .	1	1	7	7	5	5	..	1	2	1	15	15	1	1	6	6	9	6	1	1	1	17	15	
INDIA . . . . .	2	5	130	162	52	45	..	8	19	21	203	241	2	4	117	166	46	56	9	17	26	182	261	
INDIA . . . . .	{ 9		{ 123		{ 35		{ 42		{ 7		{ 390		{ 17		{ 114		{ 147		{ 57		{ 24		{ 401	
INDIA . . . . .	{ 1911-12		{ 1911-12		{ 1911-12		{ 1911-12		{ 1911-12		{ 1911-12		{ 1911-12		{ 1911-12		{ 1911-12		{ 1911-12		{ 1911-12		{ 1911-12	
INDIA . . . . .	{ 1906-07		{ 1906-07		{ 1906-07		{ 1906-07		{ 1906-07		{ 1906-07		{ 1906-07		{ 1906-07		{ 1906-07		{ 1906-07		{ 1906-07		{ 1906-07	

TABLE 92.—*European pupils, by sex.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.			1916-17.			1921-22		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	3,909	3,600	7,489	4,217	4,356	8,673	4,924	4,837	9,761
Bombay . . . . .	2,540	2,273	4,813	2,603	2,445	5,048	2,287	2,519	4,806
Bengal . . . . .	4,504	3,755	8,259	4,939	4,273	9,212	5,118	4,322	9,440
United Provinces . . . . .	2,712	1,935	4,647	3,096	2,554	5,650	3,062	2,551	5,613
Punjab . . . . .	1,159	1,470	2,629	1,304	1,652	2,956	1,128	1,433	2,561
Burma . . . . .	2,126	1,903	4,029	3,027	2,159	5,177	3,064	2,909	5,973
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	513	457	970	641	486	1,127	627	567	1,194
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	757	642	1,399	775	733	1,508	592	735	1,327
Assam . . . . .	27	51	82	12	102	238	190	150	330
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1	..	1	26	..	53	23	80	53
Minor Administration- . . . . .	2	..	2	1,517	1,522	2,843	1,632	1,598	3,230
INDIA . . . . .	18,150	16,150	34,300	22,419	19,026	42,545	22,987	21,651	44,638





TABLE 95.—Expenditure on European Institutions, by Sources.

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras . . . .	5,88,836	..	2,64,109	6,02,529	14,55,474	8,01,029	..	4,05,831	11,09,613	22,16,473
Bombay . . . .	4,56,279	1,150	2,88,253	3,90,131	11,16,413	4,62,397	1,070	5,74,021	5,79,094	14,16,522
Bengal . . . .	8,22,150	19,237	10,55,427	8,43,184	27,49,996	11,54,133	14,037	15,31,787	9,11,563	36,11,840
United Provinces . .	3,15,216	1,600	5,04,321	2,52,115	12,83,262	8,10,187	3,586	7,44,310	5,61,100	21,18,183
Punjab . . . .	5,80,231	..	3,56,025	1,61,047	10,77,303	4,78,997	100	6,09,707	2,48,117	13,36,821
Burma . . . .	2,31,574	1,953	4,39,223	69,575	7,39,325	1,80,356	..	5,78,148	1,08,012	11,96,516
Bihar and Orissa . .	85,925	..	58,228	68,600	2,12,763	1,18,182	..	85,660	53,141	2,58,983
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,69,160	1,710	1,09,518	1,09,424	3,90,142	1,47,430	1,710	1,90,463	1,35,349	4,43,182
Assam . . . .	31,557	..	42,038	5,658	79,253	52,510	..	1,19,086	21,785	1,93,681
North-West Frontier Province.	2,130	..	1,074	1,104	4,368	2,490	..	2,824	..	5,224
Minor Administrations .	1,73,825	1,930	1,82,647	86,487	4,44,889	1,64,717	1,100	94,953	1,45,921	4,06,701
INDIA . . . .	36,46,883	27,908	33,41,183	25,87,214	96,03,186	46,70,868	21,853	49,06,770	36,73,855	1,32,73,226

TABLE 96.—Average annual expenditure from Government Funds and average annual fee per Scholar in European Schools.

PROVINCE.	1916-17.		1921-22.	
	Expenditure from Government Funds per Scholar.	Expenditure from Fees per Scholar.	Expenditure from Government Funds per Scholar.	Expenditure from Fees per Scholar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	71	32	87	44
Bombay . . .	101	68	100	124
Bengal . . .	89	112	111	148
United Provinces .	90	99	137	126
Punjab . . .	195	113	190	241
Burma . . .	44	83	79	95
Bihar and Orissa .	81	55	107	77
Central Provinces and Berar.	106	69	83	91
Assam . . .	218	290	162	364
North-West Frontier Province.*	37	19	63	75
Minor Administrations *	57	60	49	28
INDIA .	87	80	103	108

N.B.—The calculations are based on the average number of Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year.

(b) Education of Muhammadans.  
 TABLE 97.—Muhammadan Scholars and Population, with Comparative Percentages.

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Muham- madan Popula- tion.	Muham- madan Scholars.	PERCENTAGE OF			Muham- madan Popula- tion.	Muham- madan Scholars.	PERCENTAGE OF		Muham- madan Scholars to total Scholars.
			Muham- madan Population to total Population.	Muham- madan Scholars to Muham- madan Population.	Muham- madan Scholars to total Scholars.			Muham- madan Population to total Population.	Muham- madan Scholars to Muham- madan Population.	
Madras . . . .	2,740,408	184,155	6.6	6.7	11.1	2,840,488	193,088	6.7	6.8	10.5
Bombay . . . .	4,024,485	149,672	20.4	3.7	19.2	3,820,153	181,417	19.7	4.7	18.8
Bengal . . . .	23,989,719	864,259	52.7	3.6	45.0	25,210,802	880,482	54.0	3.5	46.6
United Provinces . .	6,653,373	162,677	14.1	2.4	18.2	6,481,032	183,119	14.3	2.8	17.8
Punjab . . . .	10,955,721	196,921	54.8	1.8	40.8	11,444,321	278,340	55.3	2.4	44.4
Burma . . . .	420,777	24,899	3.5	5.9	4.2	500,592	19,789	3.8	4.0	3.5
Bihar and Orissa . .	3,666,861	110,155	10.6	3.0	13.0	3,690,182	98,896	10.9	2.7	12.2
Central Provinces and Berar.	564,909	32,356	4.1	5.7	9.2	563,574	31,003	4.1	5.5	9.3
Assam . . . .	1,886,528	55,625	28.1	2.9	23.8	2,202,460	47,086	29.0	2.1	21.8
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	2,039,904	32,830	92.8	1.6	70.9	2,062,786	37,537	91.6	1.8	69.7
Minor Administrations .	(d) 471,534	10,815	43.2	2.3	20.3	(d) 623,837	15,665	39.7	2.5	24.8
INDIA . . . .	57,419,309	1,824,364	23.5	3.2	23.2	(d) 59,440,227	1,966,442	24.1	3.3	23.5

(d) Excludes Bangalore.

(b) Excludes Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a population of 4,104 Muhammadans.

TABLE 98.—*Muhammadan Scholars in different classes of institutions, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	—	ARTS COLLEGES.		COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.		SECONDARY ENGLISH SCHOOLS.		MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.	
		1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	182 ..	141 ..	18 ..	41 ..	7,069 45	7,640 211	.. ..	.. ..
Bombay . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	156 1	233 ..	58 ..	91 ..	4,896 96	5,833 142	.. ..	.. ..
Bengal . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	1,637 2	2,173 2	303 ..	440 ..	99,103 175	56,878 348	8,191 67	3,828 120
United Provinces . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	1,437 2	1,041 8	269 1	205 3	11,505 191	9,984 239	5,659 530	5,982 735
Punjab . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	890 1	982 1	320 ..	507 ..	25,916 397	35,982 431	10,966 1,119	41,305 1,535
Burma . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	48 ..	30 ..	.. ..	.. ..	2,294 76	2,512 168	2,264 673	2,537 1,087
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	470 ..	384 ..	58 ..	80 ..	7,944 92	4,336 79	855 13	835 3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	62 ..	39 ..	9 ..	29 ..	2,362 ..	1,906 4	3,090 197	4,998 128
Assam . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	86 ..	146 ..	5 ..	4 ..	4,355 96	2,541 142	2,123 118	1,781 101
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	133 ..	142 ..	8 ..	26 ..	3,785 ..	4,165 ..	3,627 75	6,402 65
Minor Administrations . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	105 ..	88 14	101 2	115 3	1,904 89	2,435 116	127 181	80 209
INDIA . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	5,206 6	5,399 25	1,149 3	1,538 6	171,135 1,257	134,212 1,880	138,902 13,003	67,628 3,963



TABLE 98.—*Muhammadian Scholars in different classes of institutions, by periods—contd.*

PROVINCE.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL TRAINING.		TOTAL OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.			TOTAL OF SCHOLARS IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS.	
	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	103,312 26,264	114,482 32,231	797 45	939 69	111,378 20,354	123,243 32,511	33,890 12,533	28,538 8,796	145,268 35,887	151,781 41,307
Bombay . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	95,647 23,304	115,678 33,403	839 51	2,463 382	101,596 23,452	124,298 33,957	17,129 7,495	16,165 7,027	118,725 30,947	140,463 40,964
Bengal . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	530,932 129,341	582,393 173,161	25,327 1,796	29,047 382	685,695 131,381	674,759 173,993	38,084 9,090	24,831 6,399	723,779 140,480	699,590 180,882
United Provinces . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	92,240 6,337	120,653 10,282	2,012 72	3,048 204	112,842 7,133	140,783 11,451	39,814 2,888	28,614 2,261	152,656 10,021	169,407 13,712
Punjab . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	105,135 12,747	129,381 13,375	2,908 94	2,497 162	145,433 14,358	210,654 15,507	24,416 12,714	31,989 21,060	169,849 27,072	241,743 36,597
Burma . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	7,844 3,248	6,851 2,868	82 2	168 8	12,532 3,990	12,098 4,131	15,913 2,455	2,743 817	18,445 6,451	14,941 4,943
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	47,116 11,317	63,677 17,592	22,531 7,955	1,384 32	79,294 19,377	70,988 17,706	10,804 680	10,085 409	90,098 20,037	80,781 18,115
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	22,071 2,071	18,117 3,623	84 1	209 31	27,678 3,169	25,298 3,786	954 555	1,425 494	28,632 3,724	28,723 4,280
Assam . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	40,944 3,292	24,660 2,816	654 15	810 33	48,167 3,551	39,942 3,092	3,265 642	3,374 678	51,432 4,193	43,316 3,770
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	19,987 674	21,214 1,337	58 ..	80 21	27,598 749	32,029 1,423	3,479 1,004	3,195 910	31,077 1,753	35,224 2,333
Minor Administrations . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	4,592 521	4,876 554	158 12	134 ..	6,987 805	7,728 896	2,755 268	6,543 498	9,742 1,073	14,271 1,394
India . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	1,089,829 220,016	1,211,982 291,225	55,270 10,043	40,779 1,304	1,359,200 234,328	1,461,338 298,423	180,503 50,333	156,602 49,879	1,539,703 294,661	1,618,140 348,302

TABLE 99.—Details of Muhammadan Scholars in different classes of institutions for 1921-22.

PROVINCE.	ARTS COLLEGES.	COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.							SECONDARY SCHOOLS.					
		Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agriculture.	Veterinary.	Commerce.	Forestry.	TOTAL.	High Schools.	Middle and High Schools.	Middle and Vernacular Schools.	TOTAL.
INDIA	Males	141	3	6	3	..	11	..	7	41	5,932	1,708	..	7,640
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	135	23	..	158
	Males	233	40	9	1	14	..	3	2	91	3,832	2,001	..	5,833
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	32	..	142
	Males	2,173	94	18	57	..	30	..	..	440	28,917	27,081	3,828	60,706
	Females	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	272	120	468
	Males	1,041	16	31	30	20	..	4	8	205	8,533	1,446	5,862	15,846
	Females	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	156	83	735	974
	Males	982	109	..	135	64	100	5	..	507	24,114	11,868	41,305	77,287
	Females	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	226	203	1,535	1,966
	Males	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,693	819	2,537	5,049
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	72	1,087	1,255
	Males	384	68	..	..	3	9	..	..	80	3,099	1,237	835	5,171
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	60	3	82
Central Provinces and Berar	Males	29	7	..	18	4	..	..	..	29	315	1,591	4,998	6,904
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	128	132
Assam	Males	146	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,630	911	1,731	4,322
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	126	101	243
North-West Frontier Province	Males	142	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	26	3,267	898	6,402	10,567
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	65
Minor Administrations	Males	88	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	1,491	944	80	2,515
Females	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	46	70	209	325
	Males	5,399	377	64	253	111	141	12	17	1,538	82,838	51,384	67,628	201,840
	Females	25	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	924	956	3,983	5,863

TABLE 99.—Details of Muhammadan Scholars in different of institutions for 1921-22—contd.

PROVINCE.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL TRAINING.										Total of Scholars in Unrecognised Institutions.	Grand Total of All Schools.
		Training Schools.	Schools of Art.	Law Schools.	Medical Schools.	Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Technical and Industrial Schools.	Commercial Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Reformatory Schools.	Other Schools.	Total.	
Madras	Males 114,482 Females 32,231	536	12	..	20	12	221	53	..	44	41	939	151,751
Bombay	Males 115,678 Females 33,403	377	23	..	18	..	122	135	..	62	1,726	2,463	140,483
Bengal	Males 582,393 Females 173,161	1,200	20	..	200	37	715	136	94	..	26,715	29,047	699,590
United Provinces	Males 120,652 Females 10,282	472	33	..	87	..	368	100	7	85	1,896	3,048	180,892
Punjab	Males 129,381 Females 13,378	666	147	..	135	38	1,331	..	..	69	138	2,047	241,743
Burma	Males 6,851 Females 2,864	135	..	15	10	4	1	45	..	15	..	162	36,597
Bihar and Orissa	Males 63,677 Females 17,592	319	..	..	57	28	99	40	..	130	711	1,854	80,781
Central Provinces and Berar.	Males 18,117 Females 3,623	168	..	..	15	7	11	8	..	..	6	32	18,115
Assam	Males 34,660 Females 2,816	40	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	20	31	4,280
North-West Frontier Province.	Males 21,214 Females 1,337	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	33	43,318
Minor Administrations	Males 4,876 Females 554	21	..	..	..	1	124	..	..	..	..	21	35,924
		9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	134	2,333
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,271
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,394
INDIA	Males 1,211,982 Females 291,225	3,825	235	15	542	127	3,003	537	31	399	31,965	40,779	1,618,140
		203	..	..	14	..	85	3	..	..	899	1,304	348,302

TABLE 100.—*Number of successful Muhamadan Candidates in Public Examinations.*

PROVINCE.	M. A. & M. SC. (Pass and Honours).		D. A. & B. SC. (Pass and Honours).		INTERMEDIATE (Arts and Science).		MATRICULATION.		SCHOOL FINAL OR LEAVING CERTIFICATE.		MIDDLE.*		UPPER PRIMARY.	
	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22
Madras . . . . .	1	(a) 1	3	(a) 5	..	(b)	..	..	178	415	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	2	..	23	20	19	25	72	..	28	120	479	1,352	3,189	496
Bengal . . . . .	14	19	106	237	220	542	1,151	(c) 2,414	..	..	6,112	4,617	12,615	8,439
United Provinces . . . . .	31	35	125	165	181	233	109	68	222	474	9	736	3,568	3,300
Punjab . . . . .	10	20	87	134	158	181	854	1,001	..	154	765	1,406	..	..
Burma . . . . .	..	..	2	5	9	6	21	..	16	30	104	117	750	788
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	6	37	47	87	62	406	219	..	10	757	481	1,122	771
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	..	6	9	11	6	29	30	44	..	..	..	1,461	1,286
Assam . . . . .	1	..	5	18	16	15	72	96	..	..	12	205	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	1	3	15	19	18	41	54	80	74	86	427	..	1,940
Minor Administrations . . . . .	2	1	6	10	17	19	51	36	2	17	74	58	133	148
INDIA . . . . .	62	83	403	665	737	1,107	2,806	2,918	579	1,294	8,39	9,399	22,558	17,968

(a) Figures defective as details relating to race or creed of certain passed scholars are not available.

(b) Information not available.

(c) Excludes 35 passed scholars at the Islamic Matriculation Examination.

\* Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular Middle and Vernacular Final Examinations.

## IX.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE 101.—Unrecognised Institutions, by periods.

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	—	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
<b>ADVANCED.</b>									
Arabic or Persian . . . {	Schools Pupils . . .	5,717 53,745	3,088 39,534	2,647 55,578	2,270 37,464	2,051 39,193	1,446 34,378	1,250 33,435	818 27,379
Sanskrit . . . {	Schools Pupils . . .	1,868 22,572	2,427 28,833	2,484 29,060	1,913 22,380	1,630 21,315	1,178 20,348	1,061 17,914	720 13,946
Other Oriental Classics . . . {	Schools Pupils . . .	93 1,062	44 684	49 744	42 2,293	6 284	10 474	698 9,299	64 954
TOTAL . . . {	Schools Pupils . . .	7,678 77,379	5,559 69,051	5,180 66,382	4,225 62,137	3,687 60,782	2,634 55,200	3,009 60,618	1,602 42,279
<b>ELEMENTARY.</b>									
Koran Schools . . . {	Schools Pupils . . .	12,126 103,234	13,228 107,872	11,840 175,312	11,218 183,476	10,504 189,713	8,288 168,406	7,950 165,939	7,047 145,987
Vernacular Schools . . . {	Schools Pupils . . .	11,585 165,593	19,504 248,922	24,667 318,766	27,173 378,803	25,108 351,043	26,757 367,034	24,510 343,901	23,671 325,267
Other Schools . . . {	Schools Pupils . . .	1,439 26,479	826 22,066	452 9,028	465 10,991	1,893 42,604	2,214 61,356	2,334 74,180	2,487 125,592
TOTAL . . . {	Schools Pupils . . .	25,150 295,306	33,558 438,860	36,969 503,106	38,858 573,270	37,505 583,360	37,259 596,796	34,794 584,020	33,205 598,648
GRAND TOTAL . . . {	Schools Pupils . . .	32,828 372,685	39,117 507,911	42,139 568,498	43,081 635,407	41,192 644,152	39,893 651,996	37,993 644,638	34,907 639,125

CALCUTTA .  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
8, HASTINGS STREET









